



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

CUSTODIAL DETENTION

PART # 2 of 2

PAGES AVAILABLE THIS PART 254



## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

### FILES CONTAINED IN THIS PART

FILE #	PAGES AVAILABLE
<u>100-2 (Section 189) <sup>MAIN</sup> File</u>	<u>165</u>
<u>100-2 (Section 190) <sup>MAIN</sup> File</u>	<u>89</u>
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

SUBJECT  
CUSTODIAL DETENTION FNS  
Serial Xerox Act. Rel.

FILE #  
189  
Exe Actions

3962	10/6/43	1	1	
3963	10/26/43	4ENC 1	5	
3964	10/4/43	3	3	
3965	10/27/43	3ENC 1	4	
3966	10/25/43	3	3	
3967	10/5/43	11ENC 1	12	
UNRECORDED	11/2/43	3	3	
3968	11/3/43	7ENC 1	4118	
3969	11/2/43	11ENC 1	12	
3970	11/1/43	6ENC 1	7	
3971	11/3/43	2ENC 1	3	
3972	11/3/43	1	1	
3973	11/3/43	1	1	
3974	11/1/43	3	3	
3975	10/30/43	5ENC 1	6	
3976				changed to 100-59778-510
3977				skipped during serialisation
3978	11/18/43	1	1	
3979	12/30/43	2	2	
3980	12/22/43	3	3	3

Serial	Date	Type	Action	Release	Exe Titions
3981	1/15/44	10enc	1	H12	
3982	1/14/44	10enc	1	H12	
3983	1/15/44	10enc	1		
3984	1/15/44	10enc	1		
3985	3/4/44	3	3		
3986	3/22/44	1enc	2	3	
3987	3/28/44	3	0	NPL	
3988	4/17/44	10enc	1	H12	
3989	4/14/44	2enc	1	3	
3990	4/14/44		1		
3991	4/14/44		1		
3992	4/14/44	10enc	1	H12	
3993	4/14/44		1		
3994	4/24/44	2	0	NPL	
3994	5/15/44	1	0	NP	
3995	6/26/44	1	0	NP	
3996	7/17/44	10enc	1	H12	
3997	7-7-44		1		
3997	7-14-44		1		
3998	7/14/44	1	1		
3999	7/14/44	2	0	NP	4



3962

HWD:ZMN

October 6, 1943

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL  
VIA DIPLOMATIC AIR CARRIER POUCH

Mr. [REDACTED]  
Legal Attaché  
The American Embassy  
London, England

RE: APPREHENSIONS OF ALIEN ENEMIES

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. E. A. Tamm \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Coffey \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Glavin <sup>Copies</sup> of a summary report dated October 5, 1943, reflecting the apprehensions of enemy aliens by the Bureau under the Alien Enemy Control Program.

Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Acers \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Carson \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Hendon <sup>Enclosure</sup> \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Mumford \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Stark <sup>cc Mr. Burton</sup> \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_

Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover  
DIRECTORIAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

OCT 12 1943

1943, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

430611 531

6

3963

JBB:MEM

October 26, 1943

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. CHARLES MALCOLMSON  
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC RELATIONS

Attached hereto are copies of a memorandum on apprehensions of alien enemies which I thought you might wish to make available to the press. You will note that, while the memorandum is dated for immediate distribution, it is for publication in the morning papers of Thursday, October 26, 1943.

~~Press release~~

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

Attachment

REC'D & INDEXED

100-2-3963  
F B I  
18 OCT 27 1943

To whom  
E. A. T. W.  
Clegg  
Coffey  
Gleavin  
Ladd  
Nichols  
Rosen  
Tracy  
Acker  
Carroll  
Hart  
Henderson  
Murphy  
Starke  
Quinn  
Reeves  
Dandy

cc holmes  
4:30 PM  
10/26 m  
10CT 29 '43

7

3963  
enc

October 28, 1943

FOR PUBLICATION IN MORNING PAPERS OF THURSDAY, OCTOBER 28, 1949

The Department of Justice today announced that 14,738 alien enemies have been apprehended by Special Agents of the FBI since Pearl Harbor.

J. Edgar Hoover, Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, said that many of those arrested were vigorous advocates of Axis ideologies and were extremely dangerous to the nation as potential spies and saboteurs.

"Some who have been taken into custody frankly admitted they would welcome an opportunity to fight against the United States," Director Hoover said. "It was necessary that the FBI know the identity of such persons so that the proper steps could be taken to prevent them from committing acts detrimental to the security of the United States."

Among those apprehended were 5,977 Germans, 5,903 Japanese, 3,503 Italians, 11 Rumanians, 11 Hungarians and one Bulgarian. In the group were 1,210 Italian seamen and 175 German seamen.

In all instances, aliens are taken before Hearing Boards following arrest and a recommendation is made to the Attorney General of the United States in each case. He determines whether the enemy alien is interned, paroled or released.

Long before war engulfed the United States with stunning suddenness on December 7, 1941, the FBI began investigating

**ENCLOSURE**

3363

3963

CNC

persons suspected of pro-Axis sympathies, and, when the conflict actually began, the 2,599 Special Agents were able to take into custody immediately hundreds of the most dangerous persons in the United States. By nightfall of December 8, 1941, a total of 1,771 enemy aliens had been arrested, and the FBI's work in this field of internal security has continued without a letup in vigilance.

A German alien in an eastern city admitted under questioning by the FBI that he wanted to see Germany win the war and that he would have no hesitancy in fighting against the United States. This alien, who first came to America in 1930 and who went back to Germany for several months in 1938-39, also admitted being an enthusiastic former member of the German-American Bund and was a Bund Storm Trooper. He demanded that he be allowed to return to Germany via the first ship leaving for a neutral port, but was interned by order of the Attorney General as a dangerous individual. (██████████)

A young German alien registered for Selective Service in New York told Special Agents of the FBI that he would surrender to the enemy at the first opportunity if he were called into military service. He further admitted that he had worked in a German Labor Camp during a trip to the fatherland in 1938 and was rejected for service in the German Army because of an old eye injury.

Pictures of ships in the Panama Canal and of the lock installations there were found when the alien's premises were searched, and he admitted taking them. The camera with which the photographs were made also was found, although all aliens were ordered sometime before to turn in cameras and other specified articles, such as weapons, explosives, maps and charts.

3963  
ENC

Because this alien was considered potentially dangerous to the internal security of the United States, he was ordered interned by the Attorney General.

In the spring of 1941 a German alien who came to the United States in 1930 was inducted into the Army in Connecticut and after serving several months was discharged. The FBI, which had received previous information on him, resumed its investigation, and, although he had taken his oath upon entering the Army and had filed first citizenship papers, evidence was developed to substantiate reports that he was pro-German. It was found that he had been a Storm Trooper in Germany and that, if he were recalled into the Army, he would ask for non-combatant duty to avoid fighting against his fatherland.

This alien was picked up by the FBI while the pall of smoke still hung over Pearl Harbor and was ordered interned.

"American boys are afraid to fight and have to be dragged into the Army." Statements like this and others of outright support of the Axis cause were reported made by an alien couple in the midwest. Investigation by the FBI disclosed they were ardent supporters of Hitler and his policies in Germany, and, inasmuch as both were considered dangerous individuals, they were interned.

In October, 1940, the FBI began an investigation of a Japanese alien who lived at Seattle, Washington, after he was seen photographing certain installations on the Willamette River in Oregon.

Because he was known to be connected with Japanese propaganda activities and was considered a potential danger to the United States, he was apprehended by the FBI on December 7, 1941, and was interned. Later he was repatriated to Japan under an exchange arrangement.

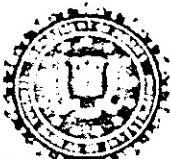
3963  
ENC

Another west coast Japanese who had been in the United States more than 35 years was known by the FBI to have been quite active in subtle propaganda activities. He was influential among Japanese, being one of the most important in his section of California. Because he was considered a danger to America's security, he was apprehended by the FBI on December 8, 1941, and was interned. He had been under investigation for nine months prior to Pearl Harbor. (██████████)

A former customs inspector in Japan came to the United States about 40 years ago. He was in business on the west coast, but was active in pro-Japanese activities and for a time was president of a group which worked in close cooperation with the Japanese Consulate at San Francisco in handling problems of Japanese in America. He was arrested on December 8, 1941, and was interned. (██████████)

A San Francisco Japanese alien came to the United States in 1905 and later became a leader in efforts to keep Japanese in the United States true to the old country. He upheld Japanese aggression and vehemently criticized the "revengeful attitude" of America. He at one time was honored for his outstanding service to Japan. This individual's background was known to the FBI, and he was apprehended on December 7, 1941, and later was interned. (██████████)

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER  
DIRECTOR



JHG:EW

CC-287

3964

Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

October 4, 1943

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LADD

Re: APPREHENSION AND/OR DENATURALIZATION  
OF RUECKWANDERER MARK PURCHASERS

In order that you may be informed of the status and progress which has been made in connection with the Alien Enemy Control and Denaturalization cases involving purchasers of Rueckwanderer Marks, there is set forth below a statement which reflects the number of Rueckwanderer Mark purchasers, by Field Divisions, who have been apprehended pursuant to Presidential warrants as of September 30, 1943. The final disposition of the cases, where known, is also included.

FIELD OFFICE	NUMBER APPREHENDED	DISPOSITION			AWAITING DISPOSITION
		Interned	Released	Paroled	
ALBANY	7	3	3	1	
BALTIMORE	1	1			
BUFFALO	2	1		1	
BUTTE	1			1	
CHICAGO	60	32	1	26	1
CINCINNATI	3	1		2	
CLEVELAND	4	2		2	
DETROIT	2				
GRAND RAPIDS	1	1			
HOUSTON	1	1			
HUNTINGTON	2	1		1	
INDIANAPOLIS	1	1			
LOS ANGELES	2	1		1	
MIAMI	1			1	
MILWAUKEE	22	7		15	
NEWARK	208	83	15	98	12
NEW HAVEN	7		2	5	
NEW YORK	512	246	40 *	119	107
PHILADELPHIA	73	35	11	22	5

RECORDED & INDEXED  
140

100-2-3964  
F B I  
18 NOV 1 1943



\* Includes one individual repatriated to Germany prior to disposition

61116 13 1943 RE 100-3964 12 1943

12

3964

Page Two

Memorandum for Mr. Ladd

FIELD OFFICE	NUMBER APPREHENDED	DISPOSITION			AWAITING DISPOSITION
		Interned	Released	Paroled	
PITTSBURGH	1	1			
PORTLAND	2			2	
PROVIDENCE	1	1			
ST. LOUIS	2	1		1	
SAN ANTONIO	1	1			
SAN FRANCISCO	3	2		1	
SEATTLE	3	2		1	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>923</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>125</b>

In addition to 923 apprehensions, as indicated in the above schedule, the Bureau has been advised that Presidential warrants have been requested of the Attorney General in 59 other cases. These recommendations are still pending in the Department.

In connection with the foregoing tabulation, I desire to point out that the 923 apprehensions constitute approximately 15.4% of the total of 5,964 German alien apprehensions which have been effected to date in the United States. This percentage indicates that approximately one out of every six Germans apprehended has purchased or made application to purchase Rueckwanderer Marks. In the majority of these cases, investigation was initiated upon determining that the individual had invested or intended to invest in Rueckwanderer Marks. It is to be further noted that the 426 Rueckwanderer Mark purchasers who have been interned upon order of the Attorney General represent approximately 22.4% of the total of 1,901 German aliens who have been interned as of September 30, 1943.

As of the above date, 30 of the 119 persons whose citizenship has been revoked under the Denaturalization Program were persons who purchased or made application to purchase Rueckwanderer Marks. This number indicates that slightly over one out of every four persons who has been denaturalized invested in Rueckwanderer Marks with the intention of returning to Germany. The above number constitutes approximately 25.2% of the total number of persons who have been denaturalized.

I also desire to point out that approximately 433 Rueckwanderer purchasers were found at the time of investigation to be employed in plants engaged in the manufacture of essential war materials. The reports covering the results of these investigations have been furnished to the offices of the Military Intelligence Service and Naval Intelligence, and information has been received from these agencies that on the basis of the Bureau's reports and

13

Memorandum for Mr. Ladd

Page Three

3964

subsequent investigation by either G-2 or ONI approximately 46 of this number have been ordered discharged from their employment by either the Secretary of War or Navy. Many of the other employees have either been transferred to other departments in unrestricted areas within the plant or are under close observation by plant officials or trusted employees.

Respectfully,

J. C. Strickland

JCM

14

JOB:122

3965

October 27, 1943

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. CHARLES MALCOLMSON  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC RELATIONS

Attached hereto are copies of a memorandum on apprehensions of alien enemies who purchased Mackenderer Marks which I thought you might wish to make available to the press. You will note that, while the memorandum is dated for immediate distribution, it is for publication in the afternoon papers of Friday, October 29, 1943.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

Attachment

22 McAllister St.  
107-a) New York

RECORDED  
&  
INDEXED

✓ 115 500-2-3765

✓ 115

EW  
JL  
JG

JAB.  
15

17 NOV 2 1943

3965  
ENC

October 27, 1943

FOR PUBLICATION IN AFTERNOON PAPERS OF FRIDAY, OCTOBER 29, 1943

The Department of Justice today announced that Special Agents of the FBI have apprehended 923 alien enemies as the result of investigations originating from a check on purchasers of Ruckwanderer Marks.

J. Edgar Hoover, Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, said some of the most dangerous Germans in the United States first came to the attention of the FBI because their names appeared on the list of Ruckwanderer Mark buyers.

Of those apprehended, 426 were interned, 300 were paroled, 72 were released, and final disposition is awaited in 125 cases. In all instances, those arrested are carried before Alien Enemy Hearing Boards which make a recommendation on disposition to the Attorney General of the United States, who gives the final decision.

Among the eight German saboteurs who came to the United States by submarine in June, 1942, were two who had bought Ruckwanderer Marks while they were in the United States previously, and several convicted spies also had invested American dollars in this type of German bank credit.

Purchasers included many naturalized Americans, some of whom have since had their citizenship revoked through proceedings instituted as the result of FBI investigations. In numerous instances, information on such purchases, coupled with other

To whom \_\_\_\_\_  
E. A. T. \_\_\_\_\_  
G. C. \_\_\_\_\_  
Coffey \_\_\_\_\_  
Givins \_\_\_\_\_  
Ladd \_\_\_\_\_  
Richter \_\_\_\_\_  
Reed \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Adams \_\_\_\_\_  
Carter \_\_\_\_\_  
Harris \_\_\_\_\_  
Patterson \_\_\_\_\_  
Wright \_\_\_\_\_  
Stevens \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_  
Patterson \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

16

3965

ENC

evidence of pro-German sentiment, has been made known to military authorities who have caused the individuals involved to be removed from strategic positions in war industry for fear they would cause damage or be responsible for confidential information reaching the enemy.

A German who had worked as a waiter in various cities from San Francisco to New York was on the Rückwanderer list. Although he came to the United States in 1920, he admitted he plans to return to Germany; said that he had bought \$10 in Rückwanderer Marks but no defense bonds. This alien also expressed the belief that might makes right and said he would not fight for the United States against any Axis power. He is now interned for the duration of the war. [REDACTED]

In New York, an alien couple bought \$5,000 worth of the German bank credit. The FBI investigation developed that both were violently pro-Nazi, although they had been in the United States approximately 20 years. The husband admitted Bund membership but refused to name others, although he was frank in revealing a desire to fight against the United States so as to help Germany win. In this instance the husband admitted that if a German espionage agent asked him for assistance he would comply. Asked if he had purchased war bonds, the alien replied: "After the war you can paper your room with war bonds." Both husband and wife were interned. ([REDACTED])

A New York barber invested \$3,000. When interviewed he admitted that he wanted Germany to win the war, although he had lived here since 1923. German propaganda was found in his home, and he, too, was interned. ([REDACTED])

3965

ENC

In the Midwest, a naturalized citizen was outspokenly pro-Nazi. He praised Hitler and condemned America and said he was proud to be the first Nazi in the factory where he worked. This man, who invested \$5,000 in the Rueckwanderer Marks, was discharged from the war plant where he worked, and later denaturalization proceedings were filed. If his citizenship is revoked, he will be subject to apprehension as an alien enemy.

([redacted])

Persons who bought Rueckwanderer Marks actually purchased credit at a designated German bank at the preferential rate of 4.10 reichmarks per dollar. The prevailing rate of exchange for regular transactions was 2.48 reichmarks per dollar. Purchasers had to present certificates of unobjectionableness from German Consular sources, and to obtain full value of the credit the holder was required to return to Germany. Otherwise, the agreement provided, he must accept in settlement whatever was offered by German authorities.

Sale of the Rueckwanderer Marks began in the United States in May, 1938, and ceased in June, 1941, when such foreign remittances were frozen by Presidential Proclamation. Information obtained by the FBI indicates that the entire Rueckwanderer setup was under the control of the German Ministry of Economics, which sought badly needed foreign exchange.

COPY: M.R.

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER  
DIRECTOR

3966

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

WASHINGTON, D. C.

October 25, 1943

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

Bill Mylander of Press Censorship, with whom we have had considerable dealings and who has always been very favorable and helpful in connection with any matters we wanted cleared, called to see me this morning.

He stated they were revising the censorship code and he wanted to informally and off the record discuss certain phases of the contemplated revisions with us and to get a little guidance. The following are the proposed revisions of the code:

- 1) At the present time the War Department alone is appropriate authority for the release of information pertaining to escaped prisoners of war and escaped internees. It is proposed to revise the code to name the Department of Justice as its appropriate authority. *RECORDED* & 149 *TEL - 2 - 3966*
- 2) At the present time the name of alien enemies may not be mentioned except when the Department of Justice so states. Mylander said the Department of Justice made representations to Censorship authorities that this proviso should be in the code as a security measure, that when alien enemies are apprehended it would be to the interest of our government not to let the enemies know of their apprehension. He wondered if this was really a security proposition. I told him off the record and informally that the FBI had never made any such representations, that there was no more security involved in the arrest of the average enemy alien than in the arrest of a Georgia colored man for stealing five pounds of corn meal to feed his family; whereupon, Mylander stated that in the new revisions they would state that the authority would be the Department of Justice but would carry an over-all clause giving Censorship the authority to release information on an enemy alien when the problem of security was not involved. He stated that when the new code went into effect the procedure would be to call us, ask if it would help security not to mention the name of the enemy alien; if we said no, they would then call the Department and state that the press had the information and ask the Department if there was a security problem. When the Department would bring up the argument which Gilford always used (that the name of the enemy alien should not be published so as not to embarrass his family) Censorship would take the position that the sole excuse for

52NOV 10 1943

19

396

censorship was to protect security and since security was not involved they would authorize the release of such information. I told Mylander that after all, the Bureau was a part of the Department, that we could not be put in the position of violating any Departmental instructions. He stated this would not happen, that censorship was a security measure, and that the FBI was the best organization to discuss security and answer problems on security, and under the law, when questions were posed, we had no other choice but to answer them.

In this connection, Mylander stated he heard Walter Winchell last night and was glad to have him blow the lid off as he did. I told him I heard Winchell but did not know what came he was talking about nor where he got the facts.

3) There is a general provision covering sabotage. Under this there is a provision which prohibits the publishing of production figures except upon authority of the Army. They are going to relax the production clause to permit the publication of general figures. I told Mylander this, of course, was a matter for the Army, Navy and WPB to pass upon.

4) Another item under the sabotage clause prohibits publishing specifications, bottlenecks in industry, etc. They are going to strengthen this particular clause, naming the Army and military authorities as proper authority.

5) Another clause prohibits mentioning of "sabotage" except upon appropriate authority. This clause will be strengthened.

6) In connection with the production clause, there is a proviso that raw materials cannot be mentioned. He stated they desire to relax this somewhat and asked if we had any views on it. I told him this, again, was a problem for the military authorities but that generally speaking, from the espionage standpoint, there had not been as much interest in raw materials as in production figures.

7) A new clause in the new code will prohibit any reference to new and secret military weapons, location of plants producing these weapons, etc. This is aimed primarily at manufacturers who like to state their plant is making secret war weapons. This, of course, has no general bearing upon the Bureau.

In addition, Mr. Mylander asked if we had any special observations, problems, or knowledge of any loopholes in the current code which we would like to have strengthened, that if we did, to let him know. I told him I would call him and advise one way or the other, no later than tomorrow.

20

3966

In connection with espionage general, he told me that Censorship knew espionage was being handled in an excellent manner and he wondered, just for his own information, whether much information was getting out of the country. I told him the best answer to that was what has actually happened, such as how the African invasion took the Germans completely by surprise, and how we had put many new military weapons in the field which had taken them by surprise. He then asked if there were any short wave stations operated by German agents left. I told him there were none, that we had the communications problem pretty well solved up. He then said General Strong told Byron Price a few days ago that everything was in good shape, however, there was one short wave station in operation being operated by German agents. I told Mylander strictly off the record and in confidence that the FBI was still operating a short wave station. He stated he thought probably General Strong was referring to this one station.

If there are any additional observations, I will be glad to communicate them to Mylander.

Respectfully,

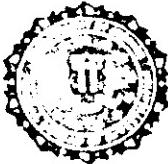
L. B. Nichols

"very good

X "

"I told Mylander  
we had no other  
newspaper reminder him  
that our conversation  
was informal, confidential  
& off the record. See  
agreed 10/28 '42"

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER  
DIRECTOR



H.M.S:zmn  
5:30 p.m.

Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.  
October 5, 1943

3967

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

RE: APPREHENSIONS OF ENEMY ALIENS

With reference to my previous memoranda reflecting the apprehension of enemy aliens and American citizens with enemy sympathies, there is attached hereto a supplemental summary report reflecting the results of information received from the Field.

Respectfully,

D. M. Ladd

RECORDED

100-2-3167

F	B	1
IS NOV		243

Enclosure



58 NOV 4 1943

Q452  
COPIES ENCLASSED  
R472 AUG 2 1962

Mr. Tolson ✓  
Mr. E. A. Tamm  
Mr. Clegg  
Mr. Glavin  
Mr. Ladd  
Mr. Nichols  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Tracy  
Mr. Carson  
Mr. Coffey  
Mr. Hendon  
Mr. Kramer  
Mr. McGuire  
Mr. Harbo  
Mr. Quinn Tamm  
Tele. Room  
Mr. Nease  
Miss Beahm  
Miss Gandy ✓  
J. Starnes ✓

22

APPREHENSIONS

December 7, 1941 to October 5, 1943

Arrests of All Aliens Reported

	<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Grand Total</u>
Germans	** 5,918	59	5,977	116	0	116	6,093
Japanese	5,294	9	5,303	568	1	569	5,872
Italians	*** 3,503	0	3,503	30	0	30	3,533
Romanians	11	0	11	0	0	0	11
Hungarians	11	1	12	0	0	0	12
Bulgarians	— 1	0	— 1	— 0	— 0	— 0	— 1
Total	14,738	69	14,807	714	1	715	15,522

\*\* Includes 175 German Seamen

\*\*\* Includes 1,210 Italian Seamen

3967  
enc.

ENCLOSURE

23

3967

encl

APPREHENSIONS BY FIELD OFFICES

December 7, 1941 to October 5, 1943

	<u>ARRESTS OF ALL ALIENS REPORTED</u>			<u>ARRESTS OF ALL CITIZENS REPORTED</u>			Grand Total
	Previous	Additional	Total	Previous	Additional	Total	
<b>ALBANY</b>							
Germans	73	0	73	None			73
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	41	0	41	None			41
<b>Total</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>117</b>
<b>ATLANTA</b>							
Germans	42	0	42	None			42
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	32	0	32	None			32
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>78</b>
<b>BALTIMORE</b>							
Germans	50	0	50	2	0	2	52
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	41	0	41	1	0	1	42
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>96</b>
<b>BIRMINGHAM</b>							
Germans	29	0	29	None			29
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	22	0	22	None			22
<b>Total</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>54</b>
<b>BOSTON</b>							
Germans	52	1	53	None			53
Japanese	10	0	10	None			10
Italians	24	0	24	None			24
<b>Total</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>87</b>

ENCLOSURE

24

100-22-3967

3967  
ENC  
- 2 -

December 7, 1941 to October 5, 1943

BUFFALO

Germans	45	0	45	None	45
Japanese	5	0	5	None	5
Italians	20	0	20	None	20
Total	70	0	70	None	70

BUTTE

Germans	28	1	29	None	29
Japanese	18	0	18	None	18
Italians	12	0	12	None	12
Total	58	1	59	None	59

CHARLOTTE

Germans	27	0	27	None	27
Japanese	None	0	18	None	18
Italians	18	0	18	None	18
Total	45	0	45	None	45

CHICAGO

Germans	266	6	272	2	0	2	274
Japanese	10	0	10	1	0	1	11
Italians	7	0	7	None			7
Total	283	6	289	3	0	3	292

CINCINNATI

Germans	64	0	64	None	64
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	25	0	25	None	25
Total	90	0	90	None	90

CLEVELAND

Germans	68	0	68	None	68		
Japanese	5	0	5	None	5		
Italians	47	0	47	2	0	2	49
Romanians	2	0	2	None			2
Hungarians	3	0	3	None			3
Total	125	0	125	2	0	2	127

25

3967  
ENC  
- 3 -

December 7, 1941 to October 5, 1943

<u>DALLAS</u>							
Germans	54	0	54	1	0	1	55
Japanese	13	0	13	3	0	3	16
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Total	100	0	100	4	0	4	104

<u>DENVER</u>							
Germans	14	0	14	None			14
Japanese	14	0	14	None			14
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	29	0	29	None			29

<u>DES MOINES</u>							
Germans	17	0	17	None			17
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	19	0	19	None			19

<u>DETROIT</u>							
Germans	68	2	70	2	0	2	72
Japanese	None						
Italians	5	0	5	1	0	1	6
Rumanians	2	0	2	None			2
Bulgarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	76	2	78	3	0	3	81

<u>EL PASO</u>							
Germans	25	0	25	1	0	1	26
Japanese	33	0	33	None			33
Italians	17	0	17	4	0	4	21
Total	75	0	75	5	0	5	80

<u>GRAND RAPIDS</u>							
Germans	13	0	13	1	0	1	14
Japanese	None						
Italians	None						
Total	13	0	13	1	0	1	14

26

3967  
ENC  
- 4 -

December 7, 1941 to October 5, 1943

HONOLULU

Germans	73	0	73	45	0	45	118
Japanese	836	3	839	504	1	505	1,344
Italians	14	0	14	3	0	3	17
Total	923	3	926	552	1	553	1,479

HOUSTON

Germans	175	0	175	None			175
Japanese	62	0	62	None			62
Italians	63	0	63	1	0	1	64
Total	300	0	300	1	0	1	301

HUNTINGTON

Germans	12	0	12	None			12
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	4	0	4	2	0	2	6
Total	19	0	19	2	0	2	21

INDIANAPOLIS

Germans	27	0	27	None			27
Japanese	None						
Italians	5	0	5	None			5
Hungarians	0	1	1				1
Total	32	1	33	None			33

JACKSON

Germans	7	0	7	None			7
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	8	0	8	None			8

JUNEAU

Germans	2	0	2	None			2
Japanese	9	0	9	None			9
Italians	None						
Total	11	0	11	None			11

27

3967

enc

- 5 -

December 7, 1941 to October 5, 1943

KANSAS CITY

Germans	34	0	34	None	34
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	6	0	6	None	6
Total	41	0	41	None	41

KNOXVILLE

Germans	1	0	1	None	1
Japanese	None				
Italians	None				
Total	1	0	1	None	1

LITTLE ROCK

Germans	6	0	6	None	6
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	2	0	2	None	2
Total	9	0	9	None	9

LOS ANGELES

Germans	182	0	182	16	0	16	198
Japanese	2,029	0	2,029	14	0	14	2,043
Italians	141	0	141	1	0	1	142
Total	2,352	0	2,352	31	0	31	2,383

LOUISVILLE

Germans	17	0	17	1	0	1	18
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	None						
Total	18	0	18	1	0	1	19

MEMPHIS

Germans	8	0	8	None	8
Japanese	None				
Italians	1	0	1	None	1
Total	9	0	9	None	9

3967  
enc

December 7, 1941 to October 5, 1943

- 6 -

MIAMI

Germans	157	0	157	2	0	2	159
Japanese	29	0	29	None			29
Italians	212	0	212	None			212
Total	398	0	398	2	0	2	400

MILWAUKEE

Germans	105	0	105	1	0	1	106
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	106	0	106	1	0	1	107

NEWARK

Germans	660	2	662	3	0	3	665
Japanese	47	0	47	1	0	1	48
Italians	30	0	30	None			30
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	738	2	740	4	0	4	742

NEW HAVEN

Germans	83	0	83	None			83
Japanese	31	1	32	None			32
Italians	30	0	30	None			30
Total	144	1	145	None			145

NEW ORLEANS

Germans	46	0	46	None			46
Japanese	9	0	9	None			9
Italians	233	0	233	None			233
Total	288	0	288	None			288

NEW YORK

Germans	1,911	38	1,949	4	0	4	1,953
Japanese	380	1	381	8	0	8	389
Italians	401	0	401	5	0	5	406
Rumanians	3	0	3	None			3
Hungarians	5	0	5	None			5
Total	2,700	39	2,739	17	0	17	2,756

29

3967  
ene

December 7, 1941 to October 5, 1943

- 7 -

WICHITA

Germans	13	0	13	None		13
Japanese	31	0	31	None		31
Italians	12	0	12	None		12
Total	56	0	56	None		56

CALIFORNIA CITY

Germans	10	0	10	None		10
Japanese	None					
Italians	1	0	1	None		1
Total	11	0	11	None		11

OMAHA

Germans	2	0	2	1	0	1	3
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	6	0	6	1	0	1	7

PHILADELPHIA

Germans	275	1	276	10	0	10	286
Japanese	30	0	30	1	0	1	31
Italians	80	0	80	None			80
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	387	1	388	11	0	11	399

PHOENIX

Germans	39	1	40	1	0	1	41
Japanese	70	2	72	3	0	3	75
Italians	31	0	31	None			31
Total	140	3	143	4	0	4	147

PITTSBURGH

Germans	77	1	78	7	0	7	85
Japanese	None						
Italians	33	0	33	1	0	1	34
Total	110	1	111	8	0	8	119

30

3967  
enc

December 7, 1941 to October 5, 1943

- 8 -

PCRMND

Germans	130	0	130	1	0	1	131
Japanese	103	0	103	1	0	1	104
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	267	0	267	2	0	2	269

PROVIDENCE

Germans	8	0	8	None			8
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	2	0	2	None			2
Total	11	0	11	None			11

RICHMOND

Germans	29	1	30	None			30
Japanese	None						
Italians	26	0	26	None			26
Total	55	1	56	None			56

ST. LOUIS

Germans	43	0	43	4	0	4	47
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	10	0	10	None			10
Total	54	0	54	4	0	4	58

ST. PAUL

Germans	21	1	22	None			22
Japanese	2	0	2	None			2
Italians	None						
Total	23	1	24	None			24

SALT LAKE CITY

Germans	35	0	35	None			35
Japanese	157	2	159	10	0	10	169
Italians	16	0	16	2	0	2	18
Total	208	2	210	12	0	12	222

31

3967

enc

December 7, 1941 to October 5, 1943

- 9 -

SAN ANTONIO

Germans	34	0	34	2	0	2	36
Japanese	9	0	9	None			9
Italians	17	0	17	None			17
Total	60	0	60	2	0	2	62

SAN DIEGO

Germans	37	0	37	None		2	37
Japanese	270	0	270	2	0	2	272
Italians	6	0	6	None			6
Total	313	0	313	2	0	2	315

SAN FRANCISCO

Germans	319	2	321	6	0	6	327
Japanese	627	0	627	13	0	13	640
Italians	454	0	454	5	0	5	459
Total	1,400	2	1,402	24	0	24	1,426

SAN JUAN

Germans	21	0	21	1	0	1	22
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	5	0	5	2	0	2	7
Total	29	0	29	3	0	3	32

SAVANNAH

Germans	62	2	64	None			64
Japanese	6	0	6	None			6
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Total	101	2	103	None			103

SEATTLE

Germans	112	0	112	2	0	2	114
Japanese	413	0	413	7	0	7	420
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Total	558	0	558	9	0	9	567

32

3967

ENC

- 10 -

December 7, 1941 to October 5, 1943

SIOUX FALLS

Germans	12	0	12	None	12
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	None				
<b>Total</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>13</b>

SPRINGFIELD

Germans	10	0	10	None	10
Japanese	2	0	2	None	2
Italians	4	0	4	None	4
<b>Total</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>16</b>

WASHINGTON FIELD

Germans	12	0	12	None	12
Japanese	9	0	9	None	9
Italians	5	0	5	None	5
Hungarians	1	0	1	None	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>27</b>

Apprehensions of SeamenBALTIMORE (Fort Howard)

Germans	1	0	1	None
---------	---	---	---	------

BUTTE (Fort Missoula)

Italians	1,210	0	1,210	None
----------	-------	---	-------	------

SIOUX FALLS (Fort Lincoln)

Germans	174	0	174	None
---------	-----	---	-----	------

33

FOR RELEASE:  
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 30, 1943

FUR RELEASE

NOV 2 1943

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

UNRECORDED  
AFTERNOON PAPERS

Attorney General Francis Biddle announced today that since Pearl Harbor it has been necessary for the Federal Bureau of Investigation to take into custody only 14,738 aliens of enemy nationality as persons potentially dangerous to the security of the United States.

Of this number 3,771 are now interned, 4,113 have been paroled and 1,444 released outright after hearings before local Alien Enemy Hearing Boards. The remainder were released after preliminary hearings before United States Attorneys.

Mr. Biddle revealed that the 3,771 aliens interned represent less than one-half of one percent of the more than 938,000 alien enemies in the United States. He explained that the comprehensive files maintained by the FBI make it possible to determine the beliefs and sympathies of all aliens of enemy nationality, and that it is the policy of the Department of Justice to take into custody for further investigation and hearings all whose loyalty to the United States is in doubt. However, only those regarded as dangerous to the internal security of the country are interned.

Among those interned are 1,853 Germans, 111 Italians, 1,798 Japanese, 6 Hungarians and 2 Rumanians.

In all instances, aliens are taken before Hearing Boards who make recommendations to the Attorney General in each case. He then determines whether the alien enemy is to be interned, paroled or released.

Long before the outbreak of war, the Attorney General said, the FBI began investigating persons suspected of pro-Axis sympathies. On

100-2-  
NOV 5 1943

(OVER)

28 NOV 8 1943

34

UNR 11/2/49

December 7, 1941, Special Agents of the FBI were able to take into custody immediately hundreds of the most dangerous aliens in the United States, and by nightfall of the following day a total of 1,771 alien enemies had been arrested.

According to Director J. Edgar Hoover, typical of the cases investigated by the FBI was that of a young German alien registered for Selective Service in New York. He told investigators that he would surrender to the enemy at the first opportunity if he were called into military service. He further admitted that he had worked in a German Labor Camp during a trip abroad in 1938, but had been rejected for service in the German Army because of an eye injury. Pictures of ships in the Panama Canal and of the lock installations there were found when his premises were searched. He was ordered interned by the Attorney General.

In another case, a German alien in an eastern city admitted under questioning by the FBI that he wanted to see Germany win the war, and that he would have no hesitancy in fighting against the United States. This alien, who first came to America in 1930 and who went back to Germany for several months in 1938-39, also admitted being an enthusiastic former member of the German-American Bund and a Bund Storm Trooper. He demanded to be allowed to return to Germany on the first ship leaving for a neutral port, but was ordered interned as a dangerous individual by the Attorney General.

In October, 1940, the FBI ~~DEPARTMENT~~ investigation of a Japanese alien who lived at Seattle, Washington, after he was seen photographing certain installations on the Willamette River in Oregon. Because he was known to be connected with Japanese propaganda activities and was considered

WHDG:1

35

Unrecorded 11/2/49

a potential danger to the United States, he was apprehended by the FBI on December 7, 1941, and was interned. Later he was repatriated to Japan under an exchange agreement.

The Attorney General also made public today the following break-down showing the disposition of alien enemy cases by local Alien Enemy Hearing Boards, as of October 15, 1943:

	Interned	Paroled	Released	Total
Germans	1853	1738	656	4247
Italians	111	492	319	922
Japanese	1798	1365	447	4110
Bulgarians	0	1	1	2
Hungarians	6	9	19	34
Rumanians	2	5	2	9
Others	1	3	0	4
Totals	3771	4113	1444	9328

3968

MS:cm  
11/2/43

NOV - 2 1943

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. E. A. Tamm \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Coffey \_\_\_\_\_ In connection with the apprehension of German, Japanese,  
Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_ Korean, Hungarian and Bulgarian individuals, there is  
Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_ attached hereto a similar report reflecting the number of apprehensions  
Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_ by field offices.

Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Carson \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Hendon \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. McGuire \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Mumford \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Piper \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_

Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Respectfully,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover  
Fire top

11/2/43

SENT FROM D. C.
TIME 12:50
DATE 11-2-43
BY [initials]

Elmer J. R.

39

396  
enc

Arrests

December 7, 1941 to November 2, 1943

Arrests of All Aliens Reported

Arrests of All Citizens Reported

	<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Gross Total</u>
Germans	**45,977	*55	6,032	115	0	115	6,143

	<u>11</u>	<u>5,314</u>	<u>569</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>571</u>	<u>5,305</u>	
Japanese	5,303	11	5,314	569	2	571	5,305

	<u>**3,503</u>	<u>*27</u>	<u>3,520</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>3,550</u>
Italians	3,503	*27	3,520	30	0	30	3,550

	<u>11</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>11</u>
Romanians	11	0	11	0	0	0	11

	<u>11</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>12</u>
Hungarians	11	1	12	0	0	0	12

Bulgarians

	<u>— 1</u>	<u>— 0</u>	<u>— 1</u>	<u>— 0</u>	<u>— 0</u>	<u>— 0</u>	<u>— 1</u>
Total	11,807	83	11,890	715	2	727	15,607

\*\* Includes 175 German Seamen

\* Includes 4 German Seamen

\*\* Includes 1,210 Italian Seamen

\* Includes 17 Italian Seamen

38

ARRAIGNING IN FIELD OFFICES

3968  
ene

December 7, 1941 to November 2, 1943

	ARRAIGNING OF ALL ALLEGED SPYERS			ARRAIGNING OF ALL CRIMES COMMITTED			Grand Total
	Previous	Additional	Total	Previous	Additional	Total	
<u>AFRICA</u>							
Germans	73	0	73	None			73
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	41	0	41	None			41
Total	117	0	117	None			117
<u>ASIA</u>							
Germans	42	0	42	None			42
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	32	0	32	None			32
Romanians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	78	0	78	None			78
<u>EUROPE</u>							
Germans	50	0	50	2	0	2	52
Japanese	1	0	1	1	0	1	1
Italians	41	0	41	None			41
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	93	0	93	3	0	3	96
<u>INDIA</u>							
Germans	29	0	29	None			29
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	22	0	22	None			22
Total	54	0	54	None			54
<u>PACIFIC</u>							
Germans	53	0	53	None			53
Japanese	10	0	10	None			10
Italians	24	0	24	None			24
Total	87	0	87	None			87

39

3968

- 2 -

ENE

December 7, 1941 to November 2, 1943

<u>DETROIT</u>						
German	45	0	45	None		45
Japanese	5	0	5	None		5
Italians	20	0	20	None		20
Total	70	0	70	None		70
<u>KANSAS CITY</u>						
German	29	0	29	None		29
Japanese	13	0	13	None		13
Italians	12	0	12	None		12
Total	59	0	59	None		59
<u>CHARLOTTE</u>						
German	27	0	27	None		27
Japanese	None			None		
Italians	16	0	13	None		13
Total	45	0	45	None		45
<u>CHICAGO</u>						
German	272	2	274	2	0	276
Japanese	10	0	10	1	0	11
Italians	7	0	7	None		7
Total	299	2	291	3	0	294
<u>CINCINNATI</u>						
German	64	0	64	None		64
Japanese	1	0	1	None		1
Italians	25	0	25	None		25
Total	90	0	90	None		90
<u>CLEVELAND</u>						
German	69	0	69	None		69
Japanese	5	0	5	None		5
Italians	47	0	47	2	0	49
Hungarians	2	0	2	None		2
Italians	3	0	3	None		3
Total	125	0	125	2	0	127

40

3968

enc

- 3 -

December 7, 1941 to November 2, 1943

DEATHS

Cerilians	54	0	54	1	0	1	56
Japanese	13	0	13	3	0	3	16
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>104</b>

DISAPPEARANCES

Cerilians	14	0	14	None			14
Japanese	14	0	14	None			14
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>29</b>

DISEASES

Cerilians	17	0	17	None			17
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>19</b>

DISMISSED

Cerilians	70	0	70	2	0	2	72
Japanese	None						
Italians	5	0	5	1	0	1	6
Romanians	2	0	2	None			2
Bulgarians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>81</b>

ELIMINATED

Cerilians	25	0	25	1	0	1	26
Japanese	33	0	33	None			33
Italians	17	0	17	4	0	4	21
<b>Total</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>80</b>

GENERAL PARENTS

Cerilians	13	0	13	1	0	1	14
Japanese	None						
Italians	None						
<b>Total</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>14</b>

41

3968

ENC

- 4 -

December 7, 1941 to November 2, 1943

HICKAM

Germans	73	0	73	45	0	45	316
Japanese	832	6	845	505	2	507	1,332
Italians	14	0	14	3	0	3	37
Total	926	6	932	553	2	555	1,377

MIDWAY

Germans	175	0	175	None		175	375
Japanese	62	0	62	None	0	1	62
Italians	63	0	63	1	0	1	64
Total	300	0	300	1	0	1	381

HUNTINGTON

Germans	12	0	12	None		12	12
Japanese	3	0	3	None	0	2	3
Italians	4	0	4	2	0	2	6
Total	19	0	19	2	0	2	21

INDIAAPPLIS

Germans	27	0	27	None		27	27
Japanese	None						
Italians	5	0	5	None			5
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	33	0	33	None			33

JACKSON

Germans	7	0	7	None		7	7
Japanese	None						
Italians	2	0	1	None		2	2
Total	8	0	8	None		8	8

JUNEAU

Germans	2	0	2	None		2	2
Japanese	9	0	9	None		9	9
Italians	None						
Total	11	0	11	None		11	11

42

3968

enc

- 5 -

December 7, 1941 to November 2, 1943

<u>NEW YORK CITY</u>							
Germans	34	0	34	None		34	
Japanese	1	0	1	None		1	
Italians	6	0	6	None		6	
Total	41	0	41	None		41	
<u>PHILADELPHIA</u>							
Germans	1	0	1	None		1	
Japanese	None						
Italians	None						
Total	1	0	1	None		1	
<u>LITTLE ROCK</u>							
Germans	6	0	6	None		6	
Japanese	1	0	1	None		1	
Italians	2	0	2	None		2	
Total	9	0	9	None		9	
<u>LOS ANGELES</u>							
Germans	182	0	182	16	0	16	182
Japanese	2,029	1	2,030	14	0	14	2,034
Italians	141	0	141	1	0	1	142
Total	2,352	1	2,353	31	0	31	2,354
<u>LOUISVILLE</u>							
Germans	17	0	17	1	0	1	18
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	None						
Total	18	0	18	1	0	1	19
<u>MEMPHIS</u>							
Germans	8	0	8	None		8	
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None		1	
Total	9	0	9	None		9	

43

December 7, 1941 to November 2, 1943

3968  
ENC

- 6 -

ENGLAND

German	157	9	160	2	0	2	162
Japanese	29	0	29	None			29
Italians	212	0	212	None			212
<b>Total</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>403</b>

FRANCE

German	105	0	105	1	0	1	106
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>107</b>

SCANDINAVIA

German	662	3	665	3	0	3	663
Japanese	47	0	47	1	0	1	43
Italians	30	0	30	None			30
Romanians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>747</b>

NEW YORK

German	83	0	83	None			83
Japanese	32	1	33	None			33
Italians	30	0	30	None			30
<b>Total</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>146</b>

NEW ORLEANS

German	46	0	46	None			46
Japanese	9	0	9	None			9
Italians	233	0	233	None			233
<b>Total</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>263</b>

NEW YORK

German	1,949	31	1,930	6	0	6	1,934
Japanese	331	0	331	6	0	6	337
Italians	401	0	401	5	0	5	406
Romanians	3	0	3	None			3
Hungarians	5	0	5	None			5
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,739</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>2,770</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>2,777</b>

44

December 7, 1941 to November 2, 1943

3968 - 7 -

enc

<u>NEW YORK</u>							
Germans	13	0	13	None			13
Japanese	31	0	31	None			31
Italians	12	0	12	None			12
Total	56	0	56	None			56

<u>OKLAHOMA CITY</u>							
Germans	10	0	10	None			10
Japanese	None	0	1	None			1
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	11	0	11	None			11

<u>OMAHA</u>							
Germans	2	0	2	1	0	1	3
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	1	0	2	None			1
Total	6	0	6	1	0	1	7

<u>PHILADELPHIA</u>							
Germans	276	4	280	10	0	10	280
Japanese	30	0	30	1	0	1	31
Italians	80	0	80	None			80
Romanians	1	0	1	None			1
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	383	4	392	11	0	11	403

<u>PITTSBURGH</u>							
Germans	40	0	40	1	0	1	41
Japanese	72	1	73	3	0	3	76
Italians	31	0	31	None			31
Total	143	1	144	4	0	4	146

<u>PORTLAND</u>							
Germans	78	0	78	7	0	7	85
Japanese	None	0	33	1	0	1	34
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Total	111	0	111	8	0	8	119

45

3968

enc

- 1 -

December 7, 1941 to November 2, 1943

DETROIT

German	130	0	130	1	0	1	121
Japanese	103	0	13	1	0	1	104
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Romanians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	267	0	267	2	0	2	263

KNOXVILLE

German	9	0	8	None			8
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	2	0	2	None			2
Total	11	0	11	None			11

LICHFIELD

German	30	0	30	None			30
Japanese	None						
Italians	26	0	26	None			26
Total	56	0	56	None			56

ST. LOUIS

German	43	0	43	4	0	4	47
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	10	0	10	None			10
Total	54	0	54	4	0	4	59

ST. PAUL

German	22	1	23	None			23
Japanese	2	0	2	None			2
Italians	None						
Total	24	1	25	None			25

SALT LAKE CITY

German	35	1	36	None			36
Japanese	352	2	261	10	0	10	371
Italians	16	0	16	2	0	2	18
Total	210	3	213	12	0	12	225

46

3968

ENC

- 1 -

December 7, 1941 to November 2, 1943

SAN FRANCISCO

Ceramics	34	1	35	2	0	2	37
Japanese	9	0	9	None	None	2	9
Italians	17	0	17	None	None		17
Total	60	1	61	2	0	2	62

SAN FRANCISCO

Ceramics	37	0	37	None	0	2	37
Japanese	270	0	270	2	0	2	272
Italians	6	0	6	None	None		6
Total	313	0	313	2	0	2	315

SAN FRANCISCO

Ceramics	321	0	321	6	0	6	321
Japanese	627	0	627	13	0	13	627
Italians	454	0	454	5	0	5	454
Total	1,402	0	1,402	24	0	24	1,426

SAN JUAN

Ceramics	21	0	21	1	0	1	22
Japanese	1	0	1	None	None	2	1
Italians	5	0	5	2	0	2	7
Total	29	0	29	3	0	3	32

SAVANNAH

Ceramics	68	0	68	None	None		68
Japanese	6	0	6	None	None		6
Italians	33	0	33	None	None		33
Total	103	0	103	None	None		103

SPRINGFIELD

Ceramics	112	0	112	2	0	2	114
Japanese	103	0	103	7	0	7	103
Italians	33	0	33	None	None		33
Total	553	0	553	9	0	9	561

47

3968

ENC

- 10 -

Dec 1, 1941 to November 2, 1943

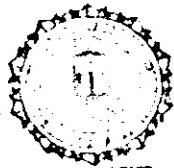
<u>DETROIT AREA</u>					
Germans	12	0	12	None	12
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	None				
Total	13	0	13	None	13
<u>DETROIT AREA</u>					
Germans	19	0	19	None	19
Japanese	2	0	2	None	2
Italians	4	0	4	None	4
Total	25	0	25	None	25
<u>SYRACUSE</u>					
Germans	0	5	5	None	5
Total	0	5	5	None	5
<u>WASHINGTON FIELD</u>					
Germans	12	0	12	None	12
Japanese	9	0	9	None	9
Italian	5	0	5	None	5
Hungarians	1	0	1	None	1
Total	27	0	27	None	27

Apprehensions of Seamen

<u>BALTIMORE (Fort Howard)</u>					
Germans	1	0	1	None	
<u>PUYALLUP (Fort Missoula)</u>					
Italians	1,210	17	1,227	None	
<u>SACRAMENTO (Fort Lincoln)</u>					
Germans	174	4	173	None	

48

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER  
DIRECTOR



KMS:zmn  
5:30 p.m.

Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.  
November 2, 1943

3969

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. E. A. Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Carson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Coffey \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Hendon \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Kramer \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Beahm \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTORRE: APPREHENSIONS OF ENEMY ALIENS

With reference to my previous memoranda reflecting the apprehension of enemy aliens and American citizens with enemy sympathies, there is attached hereto a supplemental summary report reflecting the results of information received from the Field.

Respectfully,

D. M. Ladd

RECORDED

100-2-3969

EX-4

B  
NOV 4 1943

59 NOV 11 1943

49

3969  
ENC

50

APPREHENSIONS

December 7, 1941 to November 2, 1943

	<u>Arrests of All Aliens Reported</u>			<u>Arrests of All Citizens Reported</u>			Grand Total
	<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Total</u>	
Germans	**5,977	*55	6,032	116	0	116	6,118
Japanese	5,303	11	5,314	569	2	571	5,885
Italians	**3,503	*17	3,520	30	0	30	3,550
Rumanians	11	0	11	0	0	0	11
Hungarians	11	1	12	0	0	0	12
Bulgarians	—1	—0	—1	—0	—0	—0	—1
Total	14,807	83	14,890	715	2	717	15,607

142 - 2 - 3141

\*\* Includes 175 German Seamen  
\* Includes 4 German Seamen

\*\* Includes 1,210 Italian Seamen  
\* Includes 17 Italian Seamen

3969  
enc

APPREHENSIONS BY FIELD OFFICES

December 7, 1941, to November 2, 1943

	<u>ARRESTS OF ALL ALIENS REPORTED</u>			<u>ARRESTS OF ALL CITIZENS REPORTED</u>			Grand Total
	Previous	Additional	Total	Previous	Additional	Total	
<u>ALBANY</u>							
Germans	73	0	73	None			73
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	41	0	41	None			41
Total	117	0	117	None			117
<u>ATLANTA</u>							
Germans	42	0	42	None			42
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	32	0	32	None			32
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	78	0	78	None			78
<u>BALTIMORE</u>							
Germans	50	0	50	2	0	2	52
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	41	0	41	1	0	1	42
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	93	0	93	3	0	3	96
<u>BIRMINGHAM</u>							
Germans	29	0	29	None			29
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	22	0	22	None			22
Total	54	0	54	None			54
<u>BOSTON</u>							
Germans	53	0	53	None			53
Japanese	10	0	10	None			10
Italians	24	0	24	None			24
Total	87	0	87	None			87

51

3969  
enc

December 7, 1941, to November 2, 1943

-- 2 --

BUFFALO

Germans	45	0	45	None		45
Japanese	5	0	5	None		5
Italians	20	0	20	None		20
Total	70	0	70	None		70

BUTTE

Germans	29	0	29	None		29
Japanese	18	0	18	None		18
Italians	12	0	12	None		12
Total	59	0	59	None		59

CHARLOTTE

Germans	27	0	27	None		27
Japanese	None			None		
Italians	18	0	18	None		18
Total	45	0	45	None		45

CHICAGO

Germans	272	2	274	2	0	2	276
Japanese	10	0	10	1	0	1	11
Italians	7	0	7	None			7
Total	289	2	291	3	0	3	294

CINCINNATI

Germans	64	0	64	None		64
Japanese	1	0	1	None		1
Italians	25	0	25	None		25
Total	90	0	90	None		90

CLEVELAND

Germans	68	0	68	None		68
Japanese	5	0	5	None		5
Italians	47	0	47	2	0	49
Rumanians	2	0	2	None		2
Hungarians	3	0	3	None		3
Total	125	0	125	2	0	127

52

3969  
enc

December 7, 1941, to November 2, 1943

- 3 -

DALLAS

Germans	54	0	54	1	0	1	55
Japanese	13	0	13	3	0	3	16
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Total	100	0	100	4	0	4	104

DENVER

Germans	14	0	14	None			14
Japanese	14	0	14	None			14
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	29	0	29	None			29

DES MOINES

Germans	17	0	17	None			17
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	19	0	19	None			19

DETROIT

Germans	70	0	70	2	0	2	72
Japanese	None						
Italians	5	0	5	1	0	1	6
Rumanians	2	0	2	None			2
Bulgarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	78	0	78	3	0	3	81

EL PASO

Germans	25	0	25	1	0	1	26
Japanese	33	0	33	None			33
Italians	17	0	17	4	0	4	21
Total	75	0	75	5	0	5	80

GRAND RAPIDS

Germans	13	0	13	1	0	1	14
Japanese	None						
Italians	None						
Total	13	0	13	1	0	1	14

53

3969

ENC

December 7, 1941, to November 2, 1943

- 4 -

HONOLULU

Germans	73	0	73	45	0	45	118
Japanese	839	6	845	505	2	507	1,352
Italians	14	0	14	3	0	3	17
<b>Total</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>932</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>1,487</b>

HOUSTON

Germans	175	0	175	None			175
Japanese	62	0	62	None			62
Italians	63	0	63	1	0	1	64
<b>Total</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>301</b>

HUNTINGTON

Germans	12	0	12	None			12
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	4	0	4	2	0	2	6
<b>Total</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>21</b>

INDIANAPOLIS

Germans	27	0	27	None			27
Japanese	None						
Italians	5	0	5	None			5
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>33</b>

JACKSON

Germans	7	0	7	None			7
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>8</b>

JUNEAU

Germans	2	0	2	None			2
Japanese	9	0	9	None			9
Italians	None						
<b>Total</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>11</b>

54

3969

enc

- 5 -

December 7, 1941, to November 2, 1943

<u>KANSAS CITY</u>							
Germans	34	0	34	None			34
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	6	0	6	None			6
Total	41	0	41	None			41
<u>KNOXVILLE</u>							1
Germans	1	0	1	None			
Japanese	None						
Italians	None						1
Total	1	0	1	None			
<u>LITTLE ROCK</u>							
Germans	6	0	6	None			6
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	2	0	2	None			2
Total	9	0	9	None			9
<u>LOS ANGELES</u>							
Germans	182	0	182	16	0	16	198
Japanese	2,029	1	2,030	14	0	14	2,044
Italians	141	0	141	1	0	1	142
Total	2,352	1	2,353	31	0	31	2,384
<u>LOUISVILLE</u>							
Germans	17	0	17	1	0	1	18
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	None						
Total	18	0	18	1	0	1	19
<u>MEMPHIS</u>							
Germans	8	0	8	None			8
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	9	0	9	None			9

55

3969

enc

- 6 -

December 7, 1941, to November 2, 1943

MIAMI

Germans	157	3	160	2	0	2	162
Japanese	29	0	29	None			29
Italians	212	0	212	None			212
<b>Total</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>403</b>

MILWAUKEE

Germans	105	0	105	1	0	1	106
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>107</b>

NEWARK

Germans	662	3	665	3	0	3	668
Japanese	47	0	47	1	0	1	48
Italians	30	0	30	None			30
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>747</b>

NEW HAVEN

Germans	83	0	83	None			83
Japanese	32	1	33	None			33
Italians	30	0	30	None			30
<b>Total</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>146</b>

NEW ORLEANS

Germans	46	0	46	None			46
Japanese	9	0	9	None			9
Italians	233	0	233	None			233
<b>Total</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>288</b>

NEW YORK

Germans	1,949	31	1,980	4	0	4	1,984
Japanese	381	0	381	8	0	8	389
Italians	401	0	401	5	0	5	406
Rumanians	3	0	3	None			3
Hungarians	5	0	5	None			5
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,739</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>2,770</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>2,787</b>

56

3969

enc

- 7 -

December 7, 1941, to November 2, 1943

NORFOLK

Germans	13	0	13	None			13
Japanese	31	0	31	None			31
Italians	12	0	12	None			12
<b>Total</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>56</b>

OKLAHOMA CITY

Germans	10	0	10	None			10
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>11</b>

OMAHA

Germans	2	0	2	1	0	1	3
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>

PHILADELPHIA

Germans	276	4	280	10	0	10	290
Japanese	30	0	30	1	0	1	31
Italians	80	0	80	None			80
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>403</b>

PHOENIX

Germans	40	0	40	1	0	1	41
Japanese	72	1	73	3	0	3	76
Italians	31	0	31	None			31
<b>Total</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>148</b>

PITTSBURGH

Germans	78	0	78	7	0	7	85
Japanese	None						
Italians	33	0	33	1	0	1	34
<b>Total</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>119</b>

57

3969

enc

- 8 -

December 7, 1941, to November 2, 1943

PORLAND

Germans	130	0	130	1	0	1	131
Japanese	103	0	103	1	0	1	104
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	267	0	267	2	0	2	269

PROVIDENCE

Germans	8	0	8	None			8
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	2	0	2	None			2
Total	11	0	11	None			11

RICHMOND

Germans	30	0	30	None			30
Japanese	None						
Italians	26	0	26	None			26
Total	56	0	56	None			56

ST. LOUIS

Germans	43	0	43	4	0	4	47
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	10	0	10	None			10
Total	54	0	54	4	0	4	58

ST. PAUL

Germans	22	1	23	None			23
Japanese	2	0	2	None			2
Italians	None						
Total	24	1	25	None			25

SALT LAKE CITY

Germans	35	1	36	None			36
Japanese	159	2	161	10	0	10	171
Italians	16	0	16	2	0	2	18
Total	210	3	213	12	0	12	225

58

3969

enc

- 9 -

December 7, 1941 to November 2, 1943

SAN ANTONIO

Germans	34	1	35	2	0	2	37
Japanese	9	0	9	None			9
Italians	17	0	17	None			17
Total	60	1	61	2	0	2	63

SAN DIEGO

Germans	37	0	37	None			37
Japanese	270	0	270	2	0	2	272
Italians	6	0	6	None			6
Total	313	0	313	2	0	2	315

SAN FRANCISCO

Germans	321	0	321	6	0	6	327
Japanese	627	0	627	13	0	13	640
Italians	454	0	454	5	0	5	459
Total	1,402	0	1,402	24	0	24	1,426

SAN JUAN

Germans	21	0	21	1	0	1	22
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	5	0	5	2	0	2	7
Total	29	0	29	3	0	3	32

SAVANNAH

Germans	64	0	64	None			64
Japanese	6	0	6	None			6
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Total	103	0	103	None			103

SEATTLE

Germans	112	0	112	2	0	2	114
Japanese	413	0	413	7	0	7	420
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Total	558	0	558	9	0	9	567

59

3969

ENC

- 10 -

December 7, 1941 to November 2, 1943

SIOUX FALLS

Germans	12	0	12	None	12
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	None				
<b>Total</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>13</b>

SPRINGFIELD

Germans	10	0	10	None	10
Japanese	2	0	2	None	2
Italians	4	0	4	None	4
<b>Total</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>16</b>

SYRACUSE

Germans	0	5	5	None	5
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>5</b>

WASHINGTON FIELD

Germans	12	0	12	None	12
Japanese	9	0	9	None	9
Italians	5	0	5	None	5
Hungarians	1	0	1	None	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>27</b>

Apprehensions of Seamen

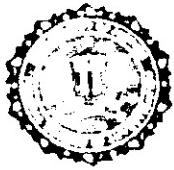
<u>BALTIMORE</u> (Fort Howard)				
Germans	1	0	1	None

<u>BUTTE</u> (Fort Missoula)				
Italians	1,210	17	1,227	None

<u>SIOUX FALLS</u> (Fort Lincoln)				
Germans	174	4	178	None

69

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER  
DIRECTOR



LBN:FUL

Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

3970

November 1, 1943

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

For record purposes, there are attached a copy of the release on alien enemies and a copy of the release on Rueckwanderer Marks." 5 Copies of these releases were sent to all Field Offices on Saturday, except the territorial offices which each received 1 copy.

Respectfully,

L. Nichols



61 NOV 9 1943

RENCLO. #  
8/17/43  
70

RECORDED  
INDEXED  
11/2  
64-2

100-2-2770  
F B I  
8 NOV 3 1943

61

FOR RELEASE:  
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 30, 1943

3970  
enc

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Attorney General Francis Biddle announced today that since Pearl Harbor it has been necessary for the Federal Bureau of Investigation to take into custody only 14,738 aliens of enemy nationality as persons potentially dangerous to the security of the United States.

Of this number 3,771 are now interned, 4,113 have been paroled, and 1,444 released outright after hearings before local Alien Enemy Hearing Boards. The remainder were released after preliminary hearings before United States Attorneys.

Mr. Biddle revealed that the 3,771 aliens interned represent less than one-half of one percent of the more than 938,000 alien enemies in the United States. He explained that the comprehensive files maintained by the FBI make it possible to determine the beliefs and sympathies of all aliens of enemy nationality, and that it is the policy of the Department of Justice to take into custody for further investigation and hearings all whose loyalty to the United States is in doubt. However, only those regarded as dangerous to the internal security of the country are interned.

Among those interned are 1,853 Germans, 111 Italians, 1,798 Japanese, 6 Hungarians and 2 Rumanians.

In all instances, aliens are taken before Hearing Boards who make recommendations to the Attorney General in each case. He then determines whether the alien enemy is to be interned, paroled or released.

Long before the outbreak of war, the Attorney General said, the FBI began investigating persons suspected of pro-Axis sympathies. On

(OVER)

ENCLOSURE

100-2-3970

62

3970  
ENR

December 7, 1941, Special Agents of the FBI were able to take into custody immediately hundreds of the most dangerous aliens in the United States, and by nightfall of the following day a total of 1,771 alien enemies had been arrested.

According to Director J. Edgar Hoover, typical of the cases investigated by the FBI was that of a young German alien registered for Selective Service in New York. He told investigators that he would surrender to the enemy at the first opportunity if he were called into military service. He further admitted that he had worked in a German Labor Camp during a trip abroad in 1938, but had been rejected for service in the German Army because of an eye injury. Pictures of ships in the Panama Canal and of the lock installations there were found when his premises were searched. He was ordered interned by the Attorney General.

In another case, a German alien in an eastern city admitted under questioning by the FBI that he wanted to see Germany win the war, and that he would have no hesitancy in fighting against the United States. This alien, who first came to America in 1930 and who went back to Germany for several months in 1938-39, also admitted being an enthusiastic former member of the German-American Bund and a Bund Storm Trooper. He demanded to be allowed to return to Germany on the first ship leaving for a neutral port, but was ordered interned as a dangerous individual by the Attorney General.

In October, 1940, the FBI began an investigation of a Japanese alien who lived at Seattle, Washington, after he was seen photographing certain installations on the Willamette River in Oregon. Because he was known to be connected with Japanese propaganda activities and was considered

63

3970  
enc

a potential danger to the United States, he was apprehended by the FBI on December 7, 1941, and was interned. Later he was repatriated to Japan under an exchange agreement.

The Attorney General also made public today the following break-down showing the disposition of alien enemy cases by local Alien Enemy Hearing Boards, as of October 15, 1943:

	Interned	Paroled	Released	Total
Germans	1853	1738	656	4247
Italians	111	492	319	922
Japanese	1798	1865	447	4110
Bulgarians	0	1	1	2
Hungarians	6	9	19	34
Rumanians	2	5	2	9
Others	1	3	0	4
Totals	3771	4113	1444	9328

64

For Release: A. M. Pap  
MONDAY, NOVEMBER 1, 1943.

3970  
enc

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

The Department of Justice announced today that a total of 923 alien enemies have been apprehended by the FBI as the result of investigations originating from a check on purchasers of "Rueckwanderer Marks"—German "re-migration" Marks.

According to FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover, the sale of Rueckwanderer Marks — foreign exchange which could be spent only in Germany — began in the United States in May, 1936, and ceased in June, 1941, with the freezing of such foreign remittances by Presidential Proclamation. Information obtained by the FBI, Mr. Hoover said, indicates that the entire program was controlled by the German Ministry of Economics in an effort to obtain badly-needed foreign exchange.

Mr. Hoover asserted that some of the most dangerous German aliens in the United States first came to the attention of the FBI because their names appeared on lists of purchasers of Rueckwanderer Marks. Of the 923 apprehended, he said, 726 have been interned or paroled and 72 released. Disposition is pending in 125 cases. In all instances, the aliens are given hearings before Alien Enemy Hearing Boards, with final decision made by the Attorney General.

Purchasers of the so-called German "re-migration Marks", Mr. Hoover said, have included many naturalized American citizens as well as German aliens in this country. He disclosed that two of the eight German saboteurs who came to the United States by submarine in June, 1942, had purchased such exchange when previously in this country, while several convicted German spies also had invested American dollars in this type of German bank credit.

WASH. 2-3770

(OVER)

100-2-3770

65

3970  
ENC

Persons who bought Rueckwanderer Marks purchased credit at a designated German bank at the preferential rate of 4.10 reichmarks per dollar, he explained, as compared with the then prevailing rate of exchange of 2.45 reichmarks per dollar. In order to do so, however, purchasers had to present certificates from German consular sources. In most instances, also, the purchaser had to return to Germany to obtain full value of the credit.

Mr. Hoover cited the following cases as typical of those brought to the attention of the FBI through purchases of Rueckwanderer Marks:

A German who had worked as a waiter in various cities from San Francisco to New York came to the United States in 1926 with plans to return to Germany. He bought \$610 in Rueckwanderer Marks but no defense bonds. This alien also expressed the belief that "might makes right" and announced he would not fight for the United States against any Axis power. He is now interned for the duration of the war.

In New York, an alien couple bought \$5,000 worth of the German bank credit. The FBI investigation developed that both were violently pro-Nazi, although they had been in the United States approximately 20 years. The husband admitted Bund membership but refused to name other affiliations, although he was frank in revealing a desire to fight against the United States so as to help Germany win. In this instance the husband admitted that if a German espionage agent asked him for assistance he would comply. Asked if he had purchased war bonds, the alien replied: "After the war you can paper your room with war bonds." Both husband and wife were interned.

66

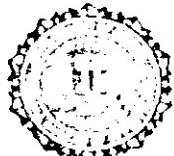
3970  
ENE

A New York barber invested \$3,000. When interviewed he admitted that he wanted Germany to win the war, although he had lived here since 1923. German propaganda was found in his home, and he, too, was interned.

In the Midwest, a naturalized citizen was outspokenly pro-Nazi. He praised Hitler and condemned America and said he was proud to be the first Nazi in the factory where he worked. This man, who invested \$5,000 in the Rueckwanderer Marks, was discharged from the war plant where he was employed, and later denaturalization proceedings were filed. If his citizenship is revoked, he may be interned as an alien enemy.

67

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER  
DIRECTOR



HWS:zmn

Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

November 3, 1943

CC-287

✓ Mr. Tolson   
Mr. E. A. Tamm   
Mr. Clegg   
Mr. Glavin   
Mr. Ladd   
Mr. Nichols   
Mr. Rosen   
Mr. Tracy   
Mr. Carson   
Mr. Coffey   
Mr. Hendon   
Mr. Kramer   
Mr. McGuire   
Mr. Harbo   
Mr. Quinn Tamm   
Tele. Room   
Mr. Nease   
Miss Beahm   
Miss Gandy

3971

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

RE: \DISPOSITION OF ALIEN ENEMY CASES

With reference to my previous memoranda regarding the dispositions made of cases of alien enemies apprehended under the Presidential Proclamations of December 7 and 8, 1941, relating to aliens of German, Japanese, and Italian nationalities, and under the Presidential Proclamation of July 17, 1942, pertaining to aliens of Rumanian, Hungarian, and Bulgarian nationalities, there is attached hereto a supplemental summary report reflecting the number of dispositions received as of November 2, 1943, for aliens of these nationalities.

Respectfully,

SIGNED

INDEXED

D. W. Ladd

109

FY-2

11-2-3971  
B  
8 NOV 6 1943

Attachment



58 NOV 10 1943

68

397  
enc

DISPOSITION OF GERMAN, JAPANESE, AND ITALIAN ALIEN ENEMY CASES AS OF NOVEMBER 2, 1943

	<u>GERMANS</u>		<u>JAPANESE</u>		<u>ITALIANS</u>		<u>TOTALS</u>	
	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent
Aliens apprehended	6,032		5,314		3,520		14,866	
*Less seamen apprehended	<u>179</u>				<u>1,227</u>		<u>1,436</u>	
	<u>5,853</u>				<u>2,293</u>		<u>13,460</u>	
Released without hearing	1,264	21.59	222	4.18	1,421	61.97	2,907	21.60
Dispositions ordered by the Attorney General:								
Internment	1,862	31.83	1,772	33.35	108	4.71	3,742	27.80
Parole	1,707	29.16	1,829	24.42	417	18.19	3,953	29.37
Release	655	11.19	438	8.24	303	13.22	1,953	10.37
Dispositions ordered by the Military Authorities in Hawaii and Alaska:								
Internment	17	.29	686	12.91	0	0	703	5.22
Parole	31	.53	72	1.35	6	.25	109	.81
Release	11	.19	13	.24	3	.13	27	.20
Deceased	17	.29	20	.38	6	.26	43	.32
Repatriated	2	.03	111	2.09	9	.39	122	.91
Dispositions awaited	287	4.90	151	2.84	20	.87	458	3.40
Totals	5,853	5,314	2,293				13,460	
*Dispositions of seamen apprehended before December 7, 1941								
Internment	52	29.05	976	79.54	1,028	73.11		
Parole	125	69.83	246	20.05	371	26.39		
Release	2	1.12	5	.41	7	.50		
Total	<u>179</u>		<u>1,227</u>		<u>1,406</u>			

69

397/  
CNC

DISPOSITIONS ORDERED BY THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

Allies repatriated

12

Released without hearing

3 25.37

Dispositions ordered by  
the Attorney General:

Internment

1

0.00

Parole

3

0.00

Release

3

0.00

Dispositions ordered by  
the Military Authorities  
in Hawaii and Alaska:

Internment

0

0.00

Parole

0

0.00

Release

0

0.00

Decased

0

0.00

Repatriated

0

0.00

Dispositions awaited

3

25.30

Totals

12

1

1

70

H.B.G.ZEN

3972

November 3, 1943

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL  
VIA DIPLOMATIC AIR CARRIER ONLY

Mr. [REDACTED]  
Legal Attaché  
The American Embassy  
London, England

RE: APPREHENSIONS OF ALIEN ENEMIES

Dear Mr. [REDACTED]

As of possible interest to you, there are being transmitted three copies of a summary report dated November 2, 1943, reflecting the apprehensions of enemy aliens by the Bureau under the Alien Enemy Control Program.

Enclosure - COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

cc Mr. Burton

FBI - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
NOV 4 1943

RECEIVED READING ROOM  
U.S. MISSOURI LIBRARY

RECORDED

Very truly yours,

160-2-2070  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

B

71

H.S.ZLN

3973

November 3, 1943

**PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL**  
**VIA FEDERAL AIR CARRIER BUCH**

Mr. A. W. Thurston  
Legal Attaché  
The American Embassy  
London, England

RE: DISPOSITION OF ALIEN ENTRY CASES

Dear Mr. Thurston:

As of possible interest to you, there are being transmitted three copies of a summary report dated November 2, 1943, reflecting the dispositions which have been received in the cases of alien enemies who have been apprehended by the Bureau under the Alien Enemy Control Program.

Very truly yours,

100-2-	<b>3973</b>
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	
Director	NOV 8 1913
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE	

**Enclosure** **RECORDED G.**  
**CO MR. Burton** **NOV 4 - 1943 P.**  
**100-100000**

72

For Release: A. M. Paper,  
MONDAY, NOVEMBER 1, 1942.

3974  
RELEASE

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

The Department of Justice announced today that a total of 923 alien enemies have been apprehended by the FBI as the result of investigations originating from a check on purchasers of "Rueckwanderer Marks" German "re-migration" Marks.

According to FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover, the sale of Rueckwanderer Marks — foreign exchange which could be spent only in Germany began in the United States in May, 1936, and ceased in June, 1941, with the freezing of such foreign remittances by Presidential Proclamation. Information obtained by the FBI, Mr. Hoover said, indicates that the entire program was controlled by the German Ministry of Economics in an effort to obtain badly-needed foreign exchange.

Mr. Hoover asserted that some of the most dangerous German aliens in the United States first came to the attention of the FBI because their names appeared on lists of purchasers of Rueckwanderer Marks. Of the 923 apprehended, he said, 726 have been interned or paroled and 72 released. Disposition is pending in 125 cases. In all instances, the aliens are given hearings before Alien Enemy Hearing Boards, with final decision made by the Attorney General.

Purchasers of the so-called German "re-migration Marks", Mr. Hoover said, have included many naturalized American citizens as well as German aliens in this country. He disclosed that two of the eight German saboteurs who came to the United States by submarine in June, 1942, had purchased such exchange when previously in this country, while several convicted German spies also had invested American dollars in this type of German bank credit.

3974  
7 NO. (OVER) 73

3974

Persons who bought Rueckwanderer Marks purchased credit at a designated German bank at the preferential rate of 4.10 reichmarks per dollar, he explained, as compared with the then prevailing rate of exchange of 2.40 reichmarks per dollar. In order to do so, however, purchasers had to present certificates from German consular sources. In most instances, also, the purchaser had to return to Germany to obtain full value of the credit.

Mr. Hoover cited the following cases as typical of those brought to the attention of the FBI through purchases of Rueckwanderer Marks:

A German who had worked as a waiter in various cities from San Francisco to New York came to the United States in 1926 with plans to return to Germany. He bought \$610 in Rueckwanderer Marks but no defense bonds. This alien also expressed the belief that "might makes right" and announced he would not fight for the United States against any Axis power. He is now interned for the duration of the war.

In New York, an alien couple bought \$5,000 worth of the German bank credit. The FBI investigation developed that both were violently pro-Nazi, although they had been in the United States approximately 20 years. The husband admitted Bund membership but refused to name other affiliations, although he was frank in revealing a desire to fight against the United States so as to help Germany. In this instance the husband admitted that if a German espionage agent asked him for assistance he would comply. Asked if he had purchased war bonds, the alien replied: "After the war you can paper your room with war bonds." Both husband and wife were interned.

EN-51-11 #74

RECEIVED  
FEB 27 1942  
45-11654 / NOV  
FBI - NEW YORK

74

3974

A New York barber invested \$3,000. When interviewed he admitted that he wanted Germany to win the war, although he had lived here since 1923. German propaganda was found in his home, and he, too, was interned.

In the Midwest, a naturalized citizen was outspokenly pro-Nazi. He praised Hitler and condemned America and said he was proud to be the first Nazi in the factory where he worked. This man, who invested \$5,000 in the Rueckwanderer Marks, was discharged from the war plant where he was employed, and later denaturalization proceedings were filed. If his citizenship is revoked, he may be interned as an alien enemy.

75

*July 30*

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. E. A. Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Coffey \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Acers \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Carson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Hendon \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mumford \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Stache \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Nease \_\_\_\_\_

LBN:PMI

10/30/43

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

On October 26, we sent a memorandum to the Department on the apprehension of alien enemies. Malcolmson advised me confidentially that Carusi thought the release should be revised. They have revised it and you will note how it is handled. I am also attaching a copy of our release.

Malcolmson told me Carusi's chief objection was that our release placed emphasis on the number of alien enemies arrested and it was the Attorney General's desire to emphasize how few there have been.

Respectfully,

*WT* *WT* *WT* *WT* *Nichols*

*A very sob-sisterish turn*

(INFORMATIVE MEMORANDUM NO. 462-20-1000-18)

76

Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

3975

enc

October 26, 1943

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. CHARLES MALCOLMSON  
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC RELATIONS

Attached hereto are copies of a memorandum on apprehensions of alien enemies which I thought you might wish to make available to the press. You will note that, while the memorandum is dated for immediate distribution, it is for publication in the morning papers of Thursday, October 28, 1943.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

Attachment



100-3670-77

77

Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.  
October 26, 1943

3975  
ENC

FOR PUBLICATION IN MORNING PAPERS OF THURSDAY, OCTOBER 28, 1943

The Department of Justice today announced that 14,738 alien enemies have been apprehended by Special Agents of the FBI since Pearl Harbor.

J. Edgar Hoover, Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, said that many of those arrested were vigorous advocates of Axis ideologies and were extremely dangerous to the nation as potential spies and saboteurs.

"Some who have been taken into custody frankly admitted they would welcome an opportunity to fight against the United States," Director Hoover said. "It was necessary that the FBI know the identity of such persons so that the proper steps could be taken to prevent them from committing acts detrimental to the security of the United States."

Among those apprehended were 5,977 Germans, 5,303 Japanese, 3,503 Italians, 11 Rumanians, 11 Hungarians and one Bulgarian. In the group were 1,210 Italian seamen and 175 German seamen.

In all instances, aliens are taken before Hearing Boards following arrest and a recommendation is made to the Attorney General of the United States in each case. He determines whether the enemy alien is interned, paroled or released.



Long before war engulfed the United States with stunning suddenness on December 7, 1941, the FBI began investigating

144-2-312-  
78

3975

CNC

persons suspected of pro-Axis sympathies, and, when the conflict actually began, the 2,599 Special Agents were able to take into custody immediately hundreds of the most dangerous persons in the United States. By nightfall of December 8, 1941, a total of 1,771 enemy aliens had been arrested, and the FBI's work in this field of internal security has continued without a letup in vigilance.

A German alien in an eastern city admitted under questioning by the FBI that he wanted to see Germany win the war and that he would have no hesitancy in fighting against the United States. This alien, who first came to America in 1930 and who went back to Germany for several months in 1938-39, also admitted being an enthusiastic former member of the German-American Bund and was a Bund Storm Trooper. He demanded that he be allowed to return to Germany via the first ship leaving for a neutral port, but was interned by order of the Attorney General as a dangerous individual.

A young German alien registered for Selective Service in New York told Special Agents of the FBI that he would surrender to the enemy at the first opportunity if he were called into military service. He further admitted that he had worked in a German Labor Camp during a trip to the fatherland in 1938 and was rejected for service in the German Army because of an old eye injury.

Pictures of ships in the Panama Canal and of the lock installations there were found when the alien's premises were searched, and he admitted taking them. The camera with which the photographs were made also was found, although all aliens were ordered sometime before to turn in cameras and other specified articles, such as weapons, explosives, maps and charts.

3975  
ENC

Because this alien was considered potentially dangerous to the internal security of the United States, he was ordered interned by the Attorney General.

In the spring of 1941 a German alien who came to the United States in 1930 was inducted into the Army in Connecticut and after serving several months was discharged. The FBI, which had received previous information on him, resumed its investigation, and, although he had taken his oath upon entering the Army and had filed first citizenship papers, evidence was developed to substantiate reports that he was pro-German. It was found that he had been a Storm Trooper in Germany and that, if he were recalled into the Army, he would ask for non-combatant duty to avoid fighting against his fatherland.

This alien was picked up by the FBI while the pall of smoke still hung over Pearl Harbor and was ordered interned.

"American boys are afraid to fight and have to be dragged into the Army." Statements like this and others in outright support of the Axis cause were reported made by an alien couple in the midwest. Investigation by the FBI disclosed they were ardent supporters of Hitler and his policies in Germany, and, inasmuch as both were considered dangerous individuals, they were interned.

In October, 1940, the FBI began an investigation of a Japanese alien who lived at Seattle, Washington, after he was seen photographing certain installations on the Willamette River in Oregon.

Because he was known to be connected with Japanese propaganda activities and was considered a potential danger to the United States, he was apprehended by the FBI on December 7, 1941, and was interned. Later he was repatriated to Japan under an exchange arrangement.

3975

ENC

Another west coast Japanese who had been in the United States more than 35 years was known by the FBI to have been quite active in subtle propaganda activities. He was influential among Japanese, being one of the most important in his section of California. Because he was considered a danger to America's security, he was apprehended by the FBI on December 8, 1941, and was interned. He had been under investigation for nine months prior to Pearl Harbor.

A former customs inspector in Japan came to the United States about 40 years ago. He was in business on the west coast, but was active in pro-Japanese activities and for a time was president of a group which worked in close cooperation with the Japanese Consulate at San Francisco in handling problems of Japanese in America. He was arrested on December 8, 1941, and was interned.

A San Francisco Japanese alien came to the United States in 1905 and later became a leader in efforts to keep Japanese in the United States true to the old country. He upheld Japanese aggression and vehemently criticized the "revengeful attitude" of America. He at one time was honored for his outstanding service to Japan. This ~~dangerous background~~ was known to the FBI and he was apprehended. ~~considered dangerous individuals, they were interned.~~

In October, 1940, the FBI began an investigation of a Japanese alien who lived at Seattle, Washington, after he was seen photographing certain installations on the Willamette River in Oregon.

Because he was known to be connected with Japanese propaganda activities and was considered a potential danger to the United States, he was apprehended by the FBI on December 7, 1941, and was interned. Later he was repatriated to Japan under an exchange arrangement.

~~NOT USED~~

100-2-3976

100-59778-510

86

82

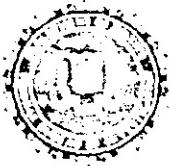
440-2-111 IN THIS FILE SKIPPED DURING  
SERIALIZATION.

MAY 18 1949

NR

83

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER  
DIRECTOR



Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

CC:

WYP:SA

November 18, 1943

3978

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. PATTERSON

RE: FORM - NO # - HEADQUARTERS U. S. ARMY  
FORCES CENTRAL PACIFIC AREA, OFFICE OF  
THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF FOR MIL. INT. TELE. ROOM  
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, BOX 3,  
APO 456

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. E. A. Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Coffey \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. [initials] \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Carson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Headon \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mumford \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Piper \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Quinn \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Beahm \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

The above titled forms are of Japanese in Hawaii who have been paroled by the order of the commanding general of the Central Pacific. These forms, so far as can be ascertained, came into the Records Section on November 12, 1943, which were the first ones noted and subsequent check failed to reveal any previously received.

A check of the files revealed that a main file existed on all of those received in the first group. Mr. Strickland advised that inasmuch as this information came from Honolulu the forms should be kept in the Bureau's files. Mr. Strickland also stated that since there are not many individuals left in Hawaii in the same status, there would naturally be but a limited number of such forms.

These forms are received from Hawaii via G-2, Washington, D. C., and the letter of transmittal will be detached in Routing and the forms will be sent through "Not Recorded", to be placed in individual case files. All Supervisors in Records Section have been advised.

Respectfully,

*W.Y.P.*

W. Y. Pond

Enclosure

*Enc. & sent thru.  
WYP*



50 DEC 14 1943

1100-2-1  
37 DEC 13 1943  
84

3979

December 30, 1943

NO. 492  
SERIES 1943

SAC	ALBANY	DETROIT	MEMPHIS	RICHMOND
	ATLANTA	EL PASO	MIAMI	ST. LOUIS
	BALTIMORE	GRAND RAPIDS	MILWAUKEE	ST. PAUL
	BIRMINGHAM	HONOLULU	NEWARK	SALT LAKE CITY
	BOSTON	HOUSTON	NEW HAVEN	SAN ANTONIO
	BUFFALO	HUNTINGTON	NEW ORLEANS	SAN DIEGO
	BUTTF	INDIANAPOLIS	NEW YORK	SAN FRANCISCO
	CHARLOTTE	JACKSON	NORFOLK	SAN JUAN
	CHICAGO	JUNEAU	OKLAHOMA CITY	SAVANNAH
	CINCINNATI	KANSAS CITY	OMAHA	SEATTLE
	CLEVELAND	KNOXVILLE	PHILADELPHIA	SIOUX FALLS
	DALLAS	LITTLE ROCK	PHOENIX	SPRINGFIELD
	DENVER	LOS ANGELES	PITTSBURGH	SYRACUSE
	DES MOINES	LOUISVILLE	PORTLAND	WASHINGTON, D. C.
			PROVIDENCE	QUANTICO

RE: FIELD DIVISION ARREST REGISTER

ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

MONTHLY ARREST REGISTER

RECAPITULATION LETTER

Reference is made to Bureau letter dated March 8, 1943, and Bureau Bulletin No. 46, Second Series, 1943, pertaining to monthly Field Division Arrest Registers and quarterly reports on aliens arrested.

You are hereby instructed to discontinue the submitting of monthly Field Division Arrest Registers.

For the sake of uniformity and clarity, you are instructed to submit your quarterly recapitulation letter reflecting information contained in your permanent Arrest Registers in the following manner:

ARRESTS OF ALL ALIENS  
REPORTED

ARRESTS OF ALL CITIZENS  
REPORTED

	Previous Arrests	Arrests This Quarter	Total Arrests		Previous Arrests	Arrests This Quarter	Total Arrests
GERMANS	321	19	340	<i>RECORDED</i>	6	0	6
ITALIANS	15	0	15	<i>INDEXED</i>	0	0	0
JAPANESE	10	1	17	<i>SEARCHED</i>	2	0	2
Total	332	20	372	<i>FILED</i>	8	0	8

JAN 3 1944

85

3979

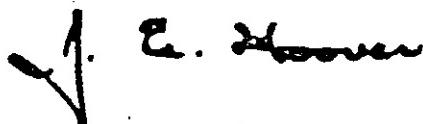
ENEMY ALIENS APPREHENDED DURING QUARTER ENDING JANUARY 4, 1944

Arrest Reg. No.	Name	Date Arrested	Authority	Date of Teletype Transmitted to Bureau
G 1118	Doe, John	12-12-43	*E.A.U.S.A.	12-12-43
G 1119	Doe, Martha	12-12-43	**P.W.	12-12-43

\* Emergency Authority of the United States Attorney  
\*\* Presidential Warrant

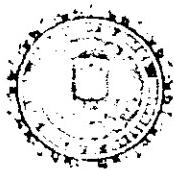
Unless advised to the contrary, you will submit the quarterly recapitulation letter even though you may not have apprehended alien enemies during the quarter.

Very truly yours,



John Edgar Hoover  
Director

86



AHG:EW

Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

December 22, 1943

3980

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LADD

Re: APPREHENSION AND/OR DENATURALIZATION  
ON RUECKWANDERER MARK PURCHASERS

In order that you may be informed of the status and progress which has been made in connection with the Alien Enemy Control and Denaturalization cases involving purchasers of Rueckwanderer Marks, there is set forth below a statement which reflects the number of Rueckwanderer Mark purchasers, by Field Divisions, who have been apprehended pursuant to Presidential warrants as of December 20, 1943. The final disposition of the cases, where known, is also included.

FIELD OFFICE	NUMBER APPREHENDED	DISPOSITION			AWAITING DISPOSITION
		Interned	Released	Paroled	
ALBANY	7	3	3	1	
BALTIMORE	1	1			
BUFFALO	3	2			
BUTTE	1			1	
CHICAGO	60	32	1	26	
CINCINNATI	4	2		2	
CLEVELAND	4	2		2	
DETROIT	2	2			
GRAND RAPIDS	1	1			
HOUSTON	1	1			
HUNTINGTON	2	1			1
INDIANAPOLIS	1	1			
LOS ANGELES	2	1			
MIAMI	1			1	
MILWAUKEE	22	7			1
NEWARK	213	82	17	15	
NEW HAVEN	9		2	101	13
NEW YORK	553	255	* 41	5	2
PHILADELPHIA	75	36	11	132	125
				23	5

\* Includes one individual repatriated to Germany prior to disposition



RECORDED

SEARCHED

137

12/29/43

81

RECORDED

12/29/43

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. E. A. Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Coffey \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Acers \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Carson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Hendon \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mumford \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Starko \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Beahm \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Memorandum for Mr. Ladd

3980

FIELD OFFICE	NUMBER APPREHENDED	DISPOSITION			AWAITING DISPOSITION
		Interned	Released	Paroled	
PITTSBURGH	1	1			
PORTLAND	2			2	
PROVIDENCE	1	1			
ST. LOUIS	2	1		1	
SAN ANTONIO	1	1			
SAN FRANCISCO	3	2		1	
SEATTLE	3	2		1	
SYRACUSE	2				2
TOTAL	977	437	75	317	148

In addition to 977 apprehensions, as indicated in the above schedule, the Bureau has been advised that Presidential warrants have been requested of the Attorney General in 22 other cases. These recommendations are still pending in the Department.

In connection with the foregoing tabulation, I desire to point out that the 977 apprehensions constitute approximately 15.9% of the total of 6,135 German alien apprehensions which have been effected to date in the United States. This percentage indicates that approximately one out of every six Germans apprehended has purchased or made application to purchase Rueckwanderer Marks. In the majority of cases, investigation was initiated upon determining that the individual had invested or intended to invest in Rueckwanderer Marks. It is to be further noted that the 437 Rueckwanderer Mark purchasers who have been interned upon order of the Attorney General represent approximately 24.1% of the total of 1,809 German aliens who have been interned as of December 20, 1943.

As of the above date, 32 of the 131 persons whose citizenship has been revoked under the Denaturalization Program were persons who purchased or made application to purchase Rueckwanderer Marks. This number indicates that approximately one out of every four persons who has been denaturalized invested in Rueckwanderer Marks with the intention of returning to Germany. The above number constitutes approximately 24.4% of the total number of persons who have been denaturalized.

I also desire to point out that approximately 533 Rueckwanderer Mark purchasers were found at the time of investigation to be employed in plants engaged in the manufacture of essential war materials. The reports covering the results of these investigations have been furnished to the offices of the Military Intelligence Service and Naval Intelligence, and information has been received from those agencies that, on the basis of the Bureau's reports and subsequent investigation

88

3980

Memorandum for Mr. Ladd

by either G-2 or ONI, approximately 40 of this number have been ordered discharged from their employment by either the Secretary of War or Navy. Many of the other employees have either been transferred to other departments in unrestricted areas within the plant or are under close observation by plant officials or trusted employees.

Respectfully,

J. C. Strickland

J. C. Strickland

J. C. Strickland

- 3 -

89

Italian, Rumanian, Hungarian,  
attached hereto a summary report from  
by Field Offices.

Respectfully,

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

Enclosure

5125.727-3  
4/15/44  
C4  
W.H.D. 6/6/44  
51181  
JUN 13 1944  
121

90

3981  
CNC

APPENDIXES

December 7, 1941 to January 4, 1944

Arrests of All Aliens Reported      Arrests of All Citizens Reported

	<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Grand</u> <u>Total</u>
Germans	••6,970	•220	6,190	116	0	116	•••6,306
Japanese	5,303	22	5,325	569	2	571	5,898
Italians	••3,603	*55	3,657	30	0	30	•••3,587
Romanians	11	0	11	0	0	0	11
Hungarians	11	1	12	0	0	0	12
Bulgarians	—1	—0	—1	—0	—0	—0	—1
<b>Total</b>	<b>14,798</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>15,036</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>••••15,813</b>

\* Includes 175 German Seamen  
\* Includes 9 German Seamen  
\*\* Includes 184 German Seamen

\* Includes 1,210 Italian Seamen  
\* Includes 53 Italian Seamen  
\*\* Includes 1,262 Italian Seamen

\*\*\* Includes 1,447 Seamen

FBI - NEW YORK
DATE 1/15/44
CG6-1

100-2  
EX-100

3981

ENC

APPREHENSIONS BY FIELD OFFICES

December 7, 1941 to January 4, 1944

	<u>ARRESTS OF ALL ALIENS REPORTED</u>			<u>ARRESTS OF ALL CITIZENS REPORTED</u>			Grand Total
	Previous	Additional	Total	Previous	Additional	Total	
<u>ALBANY</u>							
Germans	73	0	73	None			73
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	41	0	41	None			41
Total	117	0	117	None			117
<u>ATLANTA</u>							
Germans	42	0	42	None			42
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	32	0	32	None			32
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	78	0	78	None			78
<u>BALTIMORE</u>							
Germans	50	1	51	2	0	2	53
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	41	0	41	1	0	1	42
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	93	1	94	3	0	3	97
<u>BIRMINGHAM</u>							
Germans	29	0	29	None			29
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	22	0	22	None			22
Total	54	0	54	None			54
<u>BOSTON</u>							
Germans	53	1	54	None			54
Japanese	10	0	10	None			10
Italians	24	0	24	None			24
Total	87	1	88	None			89

92

398/  
CNC

December 7, 1941 to January 4, 1944

<u>DETROIT</u>									
German	45		100	46	5	None		46	5
Japanese	5		0	5	0	None		5	0
Italians	20		0	20	0	None		20	0
Total	70		1	71	5	None		71	5
<u>DETRO</u>									
German	29		0	29		None		29	
Japanese	18		0	18		None		18	
Italians	12		0	12		None		12	
Total	59		0	59		None		59	
<u>CHARLOTTE</u>									
German	27		0	27		None		27	
Japanese	None		0	18		None		18	
Italians	18		0	18		None		18	
Total	45		0	45		None		45	
<u>CHICAGO</u>									
German	272		105	282		2		284	
Japanese	20		0	15	7	1	0	21	7
Italians	7		0	7		None		3	0
Total	289		25	304		3	0	307	
<u>CINCINNATI</u>									
German	64		60	68		None		63	
Japanese	1		0	1		None		1	
Italians	25		0	25		None		25	
Total	90		4	94		None		94	
<u>CLEVELAND</u>									
German	68		20	70		None		70	
Japanese	5		100	55		None		55	
Italians	47		0	48	2	2	0	48	2
Romanians	2		0	2	0	None		2	0
Hungarians	3		0	3	0	None		3	0
Total	125		3	123	2	2	0	123	2

93

December 7, 1941 to January 4, 1944

398/  
CNC

DALLAS

Germans	54	0	54	1	0	1	55
Japanese	13	0	13	3	0	3	16
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Total	100	0	100	4	0	4	104

DENVER

Germans	14	0	14	None			14
Japanese	14	2	26	None			16
Italians	1	1	2	None			2
Total	29	3	32	None			32

DES MOINES

Germans	17	0	17	None			17
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	19	0	19	None			19

DETROIT

Germans	70	4	74	2	0	2	76
Japanese	None						
Italians	5	0	5	2	0	1	6
Rumanians	2	0	2	None			2
Bulgarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	78	4	82	3	0	3	85

EL PASO

Germans	25	0	25	1	0	1	26
Japanese	33	0	33	None	0	4	33
Italians	17	0	17	4	0	4	21
Total	75	0	75	5	0	5	80

GRAND RAPIDS

Germans	13	0	13	1	0	1	14
Japanese	None						
Italians	None						
Total	13	0	13	1	0	1	14

December 7, 1941 to January 6, 1944

3981

enc

HONOLULU

Germans	73	0	73	45	0	45	118
Japanese	839	6	845	505	2	507	1,352
Italians	14	0	14	3	0	3	17
Total	926	6	932	553	2	555	1,487

HONSTON

Germans	175	0	175	None			175
Japanese	62	0	62	None			62
Italians	63	0	63	1	0	1	64
Total	300	0	300	1	0	1	301

HUNTINGTON

Germans	12	0	12	None			12
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	4	0	4	2	0	2	6
Total	19	0	19	2	0	2	21

INDIANAPOLIS

Germans	26	0	26	None			26
Japanese	None			None			
Italians	5	0	5	None			5
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	32	0	32	None			32

JACKSON

Germans	7	0	7	None			7
Japanese	None			None			
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	8	0	8	None			8

JUNEAU

Germans	2	0	2	None			2
Japanese	9	0	9	None			9
Italians	None			None			
Total	11	0	11	None			11

December 7, 1941 to January 4, 1944

398/  
ene

KANSAS CITY

Germans	34	1	35	None	35
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	6	0	6	None	6
Total	41	1	42	None	42

MOXVILLE

Germans	1	0	1	None	1
Japanese	None				
Italians	None				
Total	1	0	1	None	1

LITTLE ROCK

Germans	6	0	6	None	6
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	2	0	2	None	2
Total	9	0	9	None	9

LOS ANGELES

Germans	182	0	182	16	0	16	198
Japanese	2,029	1	2,030	14	0	14	2,044
Italians	141	0	141	1	0	1	142
Total	2,352	1	2,353	31	0	31	2,384

LOUISVILLE

Germans	17	0	17	1	0	1	18
Japanese	1	0	1	None	0	1	1
Italians	None						
Total	18	0	18	1	0	1	19

MEMPHIS

Germans	8	0	8	None	6
Japanese	None				
Italians	1	0	1	None	1
Total	9	0	9	None	9

December 7, 1941 to January 4, 1944

MIAMI

Germans	157	3	160	2	0	2	162
Japanese	29	0	29	None	0	29	29
Italians	212	0	212	None	0	212	212
Total	398	3	401	2	0	2	403

MILWAUKEE

Germans	101	1	102	1	0	1	103
Japanese	None	0	1	None	0	1	1
Italians	1	0	1	None	0	1	1
Total	102	1	103	1	0	1	104

NEWARK

Germans	662	47	709	3	0	3	712
Japanese	47	1	48	1	0	1	49
Italians	30	0	30	None	0	1	30
Rumanians	1	0	1	None	0	1	1
Total	740	48	788	4	0	4	792

NEW HAVEN

Germans	83	1	84	None			84
Japanese	32	2	34	None			34
Italians	30	0	30	None			30
Total	145	3	148	None			148

NEW ORLEANS

Germans	46	0	46	None			46
Japanese	9	0	9	None			9
Italians	233	0	233	None			233
Total	288	0	288	None			288

NEW YORK

Germans	1,949	115	2,064	4	0	4	2,068
Japanese	381	0	381	3	0	3	389
Italians	401	0	401	5	0	5	406
Rumanians	3	0	3	None	0	3	3
Hungarians	5	0	5	None	0	5	5
Total	2,739	115	2,854	17	0	17	2,871

December 7, 1941 to January 4, 1942

398/  
enc

<u>NORFOLK</u>							
Germans	12	0	12	None			12
Japanese	31	0	31	None			31
Italians	12	0	12	None			12
Total	55	0	55	None			55
<u>OKLAHOMA CITY</u>							
Germans	10	0	10	None			10
Japanese	None	0	1	None			1
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	11	0	11	None			11
<u>OMAHA</u>							
Germans	2	0	2	1	0	1	3
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	6	0	6	1	0	1	7
<u>PHILADELPHIA</u>							
Germans	276	4	280	10	0	10	290
Japanese	30	0	30	1	0	1	31
Italians	80	0	60	None			80
Romanians	1	0	1	None			1
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	368	4	392	11	0	11	403
<u>PHOENIX</u>							
Germans	40	0	40	1	0	1	41
Japanese	72	2	74	3	0	3	77
Italians	31	0	31	None			31
Total	143	2	143	4	0	4	149
<u>PITTSBURGH</u>							
Germans	78	1	79	7	0	7	86
Japanese	None	0	33	1	0	1	34
Italians	33	1	112	8	0	8	120
Total	111	1	112	8	0	8	120

98

December 7, 1941 to January 4, 1944

3981

enc

PORTLAND

Germans	130	0	130	1	0	1	131
Japanese	103	0	103	1	0	1	104
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Romanians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	267	0	267	2	0	2	269

PROVIDENCE

Germans	8	1	9	None			9
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	2	0	2	None			2
Total	11	1	12	None			12

RIDGEWOOD

Germans	30	0	30	None			30
Japanese	None			None			
Italians	26	0	26	None			26
Total	56	0	56	None			56

ST. LOUIS

Germans	43	1	44	4	0	4	43
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	10	0	10	None			10
Total	54	1	55	4	0	4	59

ST. PAUL

Germans	22	2	24	None			24
Japanese	2	0	2	None			2
Italians	None			None			
Total	24	2	26	None			26

SALT LAKE CITY

Germans	35	1	36	None			36
Japanese	159	2	161	10	0	10	171
Italians	16	0	16	2	0	2	18
Total	210	3	213	12	0	12	225

December 7, 1941 to January 4, 1944

3981  
ENC

SAN MATEO

Germans	34	4	38	2	0	2	40
Japanese	9	0	9	None	0	2	9
Italians	17	0	27	None	0	2	17
Total	60	4	64	2	0	2	66

SAN DIEGO

Germans	37	0	37	None	0	2	37
Japanese	270	0	270	2	0	2	272
Italians	6	0	6	None	0	2	6
Total	313	0	313	2	0	2	315

SAN FRANCISCO

Germans	321	0	321	6	0	6	327
Japanese	627	0	627	13	0	13	640
Italians	454	0	454	5	0	5	459
Total	1,402	0	1,402	24	0	24	1,426

SAN JUAN

Germans	21	0	21	1	0	1	22
Japanese	1	0	1	None	0	2	1
Italians	5	0	5	2	0	2	7
Total	29	0	29	3	0	3	32

SAVANNAH

Germans	64	0	64	None	0	0	64
Japanese	6	0	6	None	0	0	6
Italians	33	0	33	None	0	0	33
Total	103	0	103	None	0	0	103

SEATTLE

Germans	112	0	112	2	0	2	114
Japanese	413	1	414	7	0	7	421
Italians	33	0	33	None	0	0	33
Total	558	1	559	9	0	9	569

December 7, 1941 to January 4, 1944

398/  
ENC

SIOUX FALLS

Germans	12	0	12	None	12
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	None				
Total	13	0	13	None	13

SPRINGFIELD

Germans	10	1	11	None	11
Japanese	2	0	2	None	2
Italians	4	0	4	None	4
Total	16	1	17	None	17

SYRACUSE

Germans	0	5	5	None	5
Total	0	5	5	None	5

WASHINGTON FIELD

Germans	12	0	12	None	12
Japanese	9	0	9	None	9
Italians	5	0	5	None	5
Hungarians	1	0	1	None	1
Total	27	0	27	None	27

Apprehensions of Seamen

BALTIMORE (Fort Howard)

Germans	1	0	1	None
---------	---	---	---	------

BUTTE (Fort Missoula)

Italians	1,210	52	1,262	None
----------	-------	----	-------	------

NEW YORK (Marine Hospital)

Italians	0	0	1	None
----------	---	---	---	------

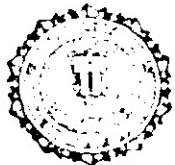
PHOENIX (Fort Stanton)

Germans	0	1	1	None
---------	---	---	---	------

SIOUX FALLS (Fort Lincoln)

Germans	174	8	182	None
---------	-----	---	-----	------

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER  
DIRECTOR



HHS:em  
5:30 p.m.

Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

January 14, 1944

3982

VQ

AMK

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 1 1944	
FBI - WASH. D. C.	

D. M. Ladd

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

RE: APPREHENSIONS OF ENEMY ALIENS

With reference to my previous memoranda reflecting the apprehension of enemy aliens and American citizens with enemy sympathies, there is attached hereto a supplemental summary report reflecting the results of information received from the Field.

Respectfully,

D. M. Ladd

Enclosure



50  
30  
16 JAN 26 1944

Mem. sent to A.S.  
1-44-44-HOO

RECORDED 1100-3-1723  
EX-35  
33 JAN 11 1944

102

3982  
ENC

APPREHENSIONS

December 7, 1941 to January 4, 1944

Arrests of All Aliens Reported      Arrests of All Citizens Reported

Previous	<u>Additional</u>	Total	Previous	<u>Additional</u>	Total	
**5,970	*220	6,190	116	0	116	***6,306

Germans

Japanese

5,203	22	5,325	569	2	571	5,896
-------	----	-------	-----	---	-----	-------

Italians

**3,502	*55	3,557	30	0	30	***3,587
---------	-----	-------	----	---	----	----------

Romanians

11	0	11	0	0	0	11
----	---	----	---	---	---	----

Hungarians

11	1	12	0	0	0	12
----	---	----	---	---	---	----

Bulgarians

— 1	— 0	— 1	— 0	— 0	— 0	— 1
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Total	14,798	298	15,096	715	2	717	****15,813
-------	--------	-----	--------	-----	---	-----	------------

\*\* Includes 175 German Seamen

\* Includes 9 German Seamen

\*\*\* Includes 184 German Seamen

\*\* Includes 1,210 Italian Seamen

\* Includes 53 Italian Seamen

\*\*\* Includes 1,263 Italian Seamen

\*\*\*\* Includes 1,447 Seamen

103

3982  
enc

APPREHENSIONS BY FIELD OFFICES

December 7, 1941, to January 4, 1944

	ARRESTS OF ALL ALIENS REPORTED			ARRESTS OF ALL CITIZENS REPORTED			Grand Total
	Previous	Additional	Total	Previous	Additional	Total	
<u>ALEXANDRIA</u>							
Germans	73	0	73	None			73
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	41	0	41	None			41
Total	117	0	117	None			117
<u>ATLANTA</u>							
Germans	42	0	42	None			42
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	32	0	32	None			32
Romanians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	78	0	78	None			78
<u>BALTIMORE</u>							
Germans	50	1	51	2	0	2	53
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	41	0	41	1	0	1	42
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	93	1	94	3	0	3	97
<u>BIRMINGHAM</u>							
Germans	29	0	29	None			29
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	22	0	22	None			22
Total	54	0	54	None			54
<u>BOSTON</u>							
Germans	63	1	64	None			64
Japanese	10	0	10	None			10
Italians	24	0	24	None			24
Total	87	1	88	None			88

104

3982

enc

December 7, 1941, to January 4, 1944

BUFFALO

Germans	45	1	46	None	46
Japanese	5	0	5	None	5
Italians	20	0	20	None	20
<b>Total</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>71</b>

BUTTE

Germans	29	0	29	None	29
Japanese	18	0	18	None	18
Italians	12	0	12	None	12
<b>Total</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>59</b>

CHARLOTTE

Germans	27	0	27	None	27
Japanese	None	0	None	None	None
Italians	18	0	18	None	18
<b>Total</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>45</b>

CHICAGO

Germans	272	10	282	2	0	2	284
Japanese	10	5	15	1	0	1	16
Italians	7	0	7	None			7
<b>Total</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>307</b>

CINCINNATI

Germans	64	4	68	None	68
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	25	0	25	None	25
<b>Total</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>94</b>

CLEVELAND

Germans	68	2	70	None	70		
Japanese	5	0	5	None	5		
Italians	47	1	48	2	0	2	60
Romanians	2	0	2	None			2
Hungarians	3	0	3	None			3
<b>Total</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>130</b>

105

3982

ene

-3-

December 7, 1941 to January 4, 1944

DALLAS

Germans	54	0	54	1	0	1	55
Japanese	13	0	13	3	0	3	16
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Total	100	0	100	4	0	4	104

DENVER

Germans	14	0	14	None			14
Japanese	14	2	16	None			16
Italians	1	1	2	None			2
Total	29	3	32	None			32

DES MOINES

Germans	17	0	17	None			17
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	19	0	19	None			19

DETROIT

Germans	70	4	74	2	0	2	76
Japanese	None						
Italians	5	0	5	1	0	1	6
Rumanians	2	0	2	None			2
Bulgarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	78	4	82	3	0	3	85

EL PASO

Germans	25	0	25	1	0	1	26
Japanese	33	0	33	None			33
Italians	17	0	17	4	0	4	21
Total	75	0	75	5	0	5	80

GRAND RAPIDS

Germans	13	0	13	1	0	1	14
Japanese	None						
Italians	None						
Total	13	0	13	1	0	1	14

106

December 7, 1941 to January 4, 1944

3982

cne

-4-

HONOLULU

Germans	73	0	73	45	0	45	118
Japanese	839	6	845	505	2	507	1,352
Italians	14	0	14	3	0	3	17
Total	926	6	932	553	2	555	1,487

HOUSTON

Germans	175	0	175	None			175
Japanese	62	0	62	None			62
Italians	63	0	63	1	0	1	64
Total	300	0	300	1	0	1	301

HUNTINGTON

Germans	12	0	12	None			12
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	4	0	4	2	0	2	6
Total	19	0	19	2	0	2	21

INDIANAPOLIS

Germans	26	0	26	None			26
Japanese	None						
Italians	5	0	5	None			5
Hungarians	1	0	1				1
Total	32	0	32	None			32

JACKSON

Germans	7	0	7	None			7
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	8	0	8	None			8

JUNEAU

Germans	2	0	2	None			2
Japanese	9	0	9	None			9
Italians	None						
Total	11	0	11	None			11

107

3982

ene

December 7, 1941 to January 4, 1944

- 5 -

KANSAS CITY

Germans	34	1	35	None	35
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	6	0	6	None	6
Total	41	1	42	None	42

KNOXVILLE

Germans	1	0	1	None	1
Japanese	None				
Italians	None				
Total	1	0	1	None	1

LITTLE ROCK

Germans	6	0	6	None	6
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	2	0	2	None	2
Total	9	0	9	None	9

LOS ANGELES

Germans	182	0	182	16	0	16	198
Japanese	2,029	1	2,030	14	0	14	2,044
Italians	141	0	141	1	0	1	142
Total	2,352	1	2,353	31	0	31	2,384

LOUISVILLE

Germans	17	0	17	1	0	1	18
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	None						
Total	18	0	18	1	0	1	19

MEMPHIS

Germans	8	0	8	None	8
Japanese	None				
Italians	1	0	1	None	1
Total	9	0	9	None	9

108

3982  
ene

December 7, 1941 to January 4, 1944

- 6 -

MIAMI

Germans	157	3	160	2	0	2	162
Japanese	29	0	29	None			29
Italians	212	0	212	None			212
<b>Total</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>403</b>

MILWAUKEE

Germans	101	1	102	1	0	1	103
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>104</b>

NEWARK

Germans	662	47	709	3	0	3	712
Japanese	47	1	48	1	0	1	49
Italians	30	0	30	None			30
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>788</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>792</b>

NEW HAVEN

Germans	83	1	84	None			84
Japanese	32	2	34	None			34
Italians	30	0	30	None			30
<b>Total</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>148</b>

<u>NEW ORLEANS</u>	46						46
Germans	0		46	None			
Japanese	9		9	None			9
Italians	233	0	233	None			233
<b>Total</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>288</b>

NEW YORK

Germans	1,949	115	2,064	4	0	4	2,068
Japanese	381	0	381	8	0	8	389
Italians	401	0	401	5	0	5	406
Rumanians	3	0	3	None			3
Hungarians	5	0	5	None			5
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,739</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>2,854</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>2,871</b>

109

December 7, 1941 to January 4, 1944

3982

enc

- 7 -

NORFOLK

Germans	12	0	12	None		12
Japanese	31	0	31	None		31
Italians	12	0	12	None		12
Total	55	0	55	None		55

OKLAHOMA CITY

Germans	10	0	10	None		10
Japanese	None					
Italians	1	0	1	None		1
Total	11	0	11	None		11

OMAHA

Germans	2	0	2	1	0	1	3
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	6	0	6	1	0	1	7

PHILADELPHIA

Germans	276	4	280	10	0	10	290
Japanese	30	0	30	1	0	1	31
Italians	80	0	80	None			80
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	388	4	392	11	0	11	403

PHOENIX

Germans	40	0	40	1	0	1	41
Japanese	72	2	74	3	0	3	77
Italians	31	0	31	None			31
Total	143	2	143	4	0	4	149

PITTSBURGH

Germans	78	1	79	7	0	7	86
Japanese	None						
Italians	33	0	33	1	0	1	34
Total	111	1	112	8	0	8	120

110

3982

cne

December 7, 1941, to January 4, 1944

ORTLAND

Germans	130	0	130	1	0	1	131
Japanese	103	0	103	1	0	1	104
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	267	0	267	2	0	2	269

PROVIDENCE

Germans	8	1	9	None			9
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	2	0	2	None			2
Total	11	1	12	None			12

RICHMOND

Germans	30	0	30	None			30
Japanese	None						
Italians	26	0	26	None			26
Total	56	0	56	None			56

ST. LOUIS

Germans	43	1	44	4	0	4	48
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	10	0	10	None			10
Total	54	1	55	4	0	4	59

ST. PAUL

Germans	22	2	24	None			24
Japanese	2	0	2	None			2
Italians	None						
Total	24	2	26	None			26

SALT LAKE CITY

Germans	35	1	36	None			36
Japanese	159	2	161	10	0	10	171
Italians	16	0	16	2	0	2	18
Total	210	3	213	12	0	12	225

///

3982

CNC

December 7, 1941, to January 4, 1944

SAN ANTONIO

Germans	34	4	38	2	0	2	40
Japanese	9	0	9	None			9
Italians	17	0	17	None			17
<b>Total</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>66</b>

SAN DIEGO

Germans	37	0	37	None			37
Japanese	270	0	270	2	0	2	272
Italians	6	0	6	None			6
<b>Total</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>315</b>

SAN FRANCISCO

Germans	321	0	321	6	0	6	327
Japanese	627	0	627	13	0	13	640
Italians	454	0	454	5	0	5	459
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,402</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,402</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1,426</b>

SAN JUAN

Germans	21	0	21	1	0	1	22
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	5	0	5	2	0	2	7
<b>Total</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>32</b>

SAVANNAH

Germans	64	0	64	None			64
Japanese	6	0	6	None			6
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
<b>Total</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>103</b>

SEATTLE

Germans	112	0	112	2	0	2	114
Japanese	413	1	414	7	0	7	421
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
<b>Total</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>568</b>

112

3982

ENC

December 7, 1941, to January 4, 1944

SIOUX FALLS

Germans	12	0	12	None	12
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	None				
Total	13	0	13	None	13

SPRINGFIELD

Germans	10	1	11	None	11
Japanese	2	0	2	None	2
Italians	4	0	4	None	4
Total	16	1	17	None	17

SYRACUSE

Germans	0	5	5	None	5
Total	0	5	5	None	5

WASHINGTON FIELD

Germans	12	0	12	None	12
Japanese	9	0	9	None	9
Italians	5	0	5	None	5
Hungarians	1	0	1	None	1
Total	27	0	27	None	27

Apprehensions of Seamen

BALTIMORE (Fort Howard)  
Germans 1 0 1 None

BUTTE (Fort Missoula)  
Italians 1,210 52 1,262 None

NEW YORK (Marine Hospital)  
Italians 0 1 1 None

PHOENIX (Fort Stanton)  
Germans 0 1 1 None

SIOUX FALLS (Fort Lincoln)  
Germans 174 8 182 None

N3

115:18

3983

Mr. [REDACTED]  
Legal Attaché  
The American Embassy  
London, England  
J. Edgar Hoover, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation

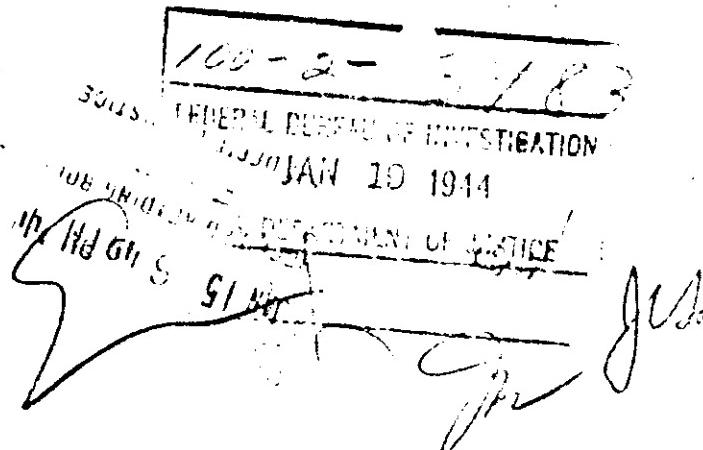
January 15, 1944

~~PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~VIA DIPLOMATIC AIR CARRIER POUCH~~

#### DISPOSITION OF ALIEN ENEMY CASES

As of possible interest to you, there are being transmitted three copies of a summary report dated January 4, 1944, reflecting the dispositions which have been received in the cases of alien enemies who have been apprehended by the Bureau under the Alien Enemy Control Program.

RECORDED



14

IWS:DA

3984

Mr. A. M. Thurston  
Legal Attaché  
The American Embassy  
London, England

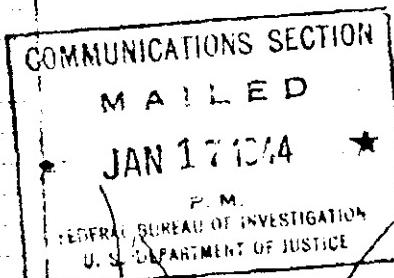
PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL  
VIA DIPLOMATIC AIR CARRIER POUCH  
January 15, 1944

J. Edgar Hoover, Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

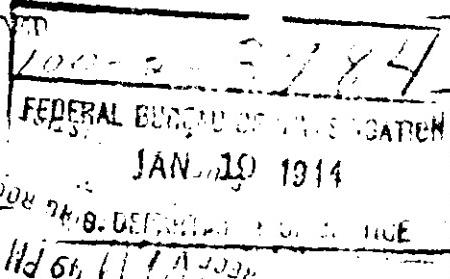
APPREHENSIONS OF ALIEN ENEMIES

As of possible interest to you, there are being transmitted three copies of a summary report dated January 4, 1944, reflecting the apprehensions of enemy aliens by the Bureau under the Alien Enemy Control Program.

Enclosure

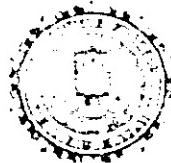


RECORDED



7 JAN 22 1944

115



Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

AHG:EW

March 4, 1944

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LADD

Re: APPREHENSION AND/OR DENATURALIZATION  
OF RUECKWANDERER MARK PURCHASERS

In order that you may be informed of the status and progress which has been made in connection with the Alien Enemy Control and Denaturalization cases involving purchasers of Rueckwanderer Marks, there is set forth below a statement which reflects the number of Rueckwanderer Mark purchasers, by Field Divisions, who have been apprehended pursuant to Presidential warrants as of March 3, 1944. The final disposition of the cases, where known, is also included.

FIELD OFFICE	NUMBER APPREHENDED	DISPOSITION			AWAITING DISPOSITION
		Interned	Released	Paroled	
ALBANY	7	3	3	1	
BALTIMORE	1	1			
BUFFALO	3	2		1	
BUTTE	1			1	
CHICAGO	62	32	1	26	3
CINCINNATI	4	2		2	
CLEVELAND	4	2		2	
DETROIT	3	2			1
GRAND RAPIDS	1	1			
HOUSTON	1	1			
HUNTINGTON	2	1		1	
INDIANAPOLIS	1	1			
LOS ANGELES	2	1		1	
MIAMI	1			1	
MILWAUKEE	22	7		15	
NEWARK	218	82	21	100	15
NEW HAVEN	9		2	5	2
NEW YORK	570	258	* 43	146	123
PHILADELPHIA	77	38	11	24	4



\* Includes one individual repatriated to Germany prior to disposition

1/16 = 3985

31 MAR 7 1944

116

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. E. A. Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Coffey \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Carson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Hendon \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mumford \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Piper \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Beahm \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Memorandum for Mr. Ladd

3985

<u>FIELD OFFICE</u>	<u>NUMBER APPREHENDED</u>	<u>DISPOSITION</u>			<u>AWAITING DISPOSITION</u>
		<u>Interned</u>	<u>Released</u>	<u>Peroled</u>	
PITTSBURGH	1	1			
PORTLAND	2			2	
PROVIDENCE	1	1			
ST. LOUIS	2	1		1	
SAN ANTONIO	1	1			
SAN FRANCISCO	3	2		1	
SEATTLE	3	2		1	
SYRACUSE	2				2
TOTALS	1004	442	81	331	150

In addition to 1004 apprehensions, as indicated in the above schedule, the Bureau has been advised that Presidential warrants have been requested of the Attorney General in 19 other cases. These recommendations are still pending in the Department.

In connection with the foregoing tabulation, I desire to point out that the 1004 apprehensions constitute approximately 15.7% of the total of 6404 German alien apprehensions which have been effected to date in the United States. This percentage indicates that approximately one out of every six Germans apprehended has purchased or made application to purchase Rueckwanderer Marks. In the majority of cases, investigation was initiated upon determining that the individual had invested or intended to invest in Rueckwanderer Marks. It is to be further noted that the 442 Rueckwanderer Mark purchasers who have been interned upon order of the Attorney General represent approximately 24.6% of the total of 1,799 German aliens who have been interned as of March 3, 1944.

As of the above date, 35 of the 158 persons whose citizenship has been revoked under the Denaturalization Program were persons who purchased or made application to purchase Rueckwanderer Marks. This number indicates that approximately one out of every four persons who has been denaturalized invested in Rueckwanderer Marks with the intention of returning to Germany. The above number constitutes approximately 22.1% of the total number of persons who have been denaturalized.

I also desire to point out that approximately 547 Rueckwanderer Mark purchasers were found at the time of investigation to be employed in plants engaged in the manufacture of essential war materials. The reports covering the results of those investigations have been furnished to the offices of the Military Intelligence Service and Naval Intelligence, and information has been received from these agencies that, on the basis of the Bureau's reports and subsequent investigation

Memorandum for Mr. Ladd

3985

by either G-2 or ONI, approximately 53 of this number have been ordered discharged from their employment by either the Secretary of War or Navy. Many of the other employees have either been transferred to other departments in unrestricted areas within the plant or are under close observation by plant officials or trusted employees.

Respectfully,

J. C. Strickland  
J. C. Strickland  
*[Handwritten signature]*

HISTORIEN  
3-25-14

3986

MAR 22 1944

**THE ATTORNEY GENERAL.**

J. Edgar Hoover - Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

## **DISCHARGE OF ITALIAN SEAMEN AND CIVILIAN INTERNEES**

Reference is made to the attached memorandum of March 14, 1944 from Mr. Edward J. Landis to you relative to the parole of Italian seamen and civilian internees, concerning which you requested the views of this Bureau.

#### TERMINAL STATES

Mr. Finn suggests that, with a few possible exceptions, the Italian seamen presently detained at Port Moresby be transferred back to Immigration custody as seamen who have overstayed their leave so that they may be handled like other seamen and, if possible, be permitted to re-ship.

Inasmuch as these seamen have been in custody during their entire stay in this country, there is little information available upon which an opinion as to their dangerousness could be predicated, and, for the same reason, it would probably be impossible to obtain any substantial additional information. Such information as has previously been developed by this Bureau, principally in connection with the investigation of sabotage on Italian vessels in United States ports, has been made available to the Department.

Whether or not these individuals should be permitted to reship would appear to be a question in which the Navy Department would have an interest, and it is suggested that the views of that Department be obtained before such a program is initiated. In the event any of these aliens are transferred to Immigration custody as aliens who have overstayed their leave, it is believed that, in the interests of security, they should not be released from such custody unless and until they have been permitted to reship and have obtained employment as seafarers.

## CIVILIAN ITALIAN TITLES

/ Mr. Ennis recommends that the civilian Italian internees be released on strict parole on the theory that, since their Fascist views have been completely discredited in their communities, they will not be a danger to those communities if returned to them on parole.

Even if it were to be assumed that the Fascist philosophy has been completely discredited, I would be unable to agree that it follows that these individuals would constitute no danger to the internal security if paroled. It will be said with as much justification that German National Socialism has been completely discredited in our communities, yet I do not believe anyone would suggest that, for that reason, all civilian German internees may now be safely returned to their communities on parole.

Tracy  
Acet  
Carr  
Latt  
Levitt  
Meyer  
Elmer  
Colin  
Teare  
Carr

3986

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

Of those Italian aliens who were ordered interned subsequent to their apprehension, a majority have already been released and presumably the few who remain interned are those considered most dangerous. I do not feel, therefore, that they should be released without, at least, a close consideration of the facts in each individual case.

Although the question of future internments of dangerous Italian aliens has not been directly raised, I do not believe that Italians presently interned should be released, except upon the facts of an individual case, unless it is clearly apparent that it is now safe to announce publicly that in the future no Italian alien will be ordered interned. I do not feel that the time for such action has arrived.

The referenced memorandum from Mr. Ennis is being returned herewith.

Enclosure

120

C O P Y

3986  
enc

Edward J. Ennis  
Director

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Alien Enemy Control Unit

Washington

March 14, 1944

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

Re: Parole of Italian seamen and civilian internees

The Immigration and Naturalization Service plans to close the internment camp at Ft. Missoula, Montana, in the next few weeks and experience has demonstrated that Germans and Italians cannot be interned in the same camp satisfactorily. This situation presents a good occasion to review the whole question of keeping these Italians interned as alien enemies.

Italian seamen. - Most of the seamen are here involuntarily, have no ties here, and any allegiance is to Italy although, of course, at present such allegiance is a confused political matter. It is doubtful that they have any affirmative political views about Italy now. Most of these seamen were taken from their ships in our harbors and detained in Immigration custody even before we entered the war. I recommend that, with the exception of a few unreconstructed Fascists and old and infirm who should be held as alien enemies for repatriation, the remaining seamen be transferred back to Immigration custody as seamen who have overstayed their leave so that they may be handled like other seamen and if possible be persuaded to reship. It is hoped, however, that the Immigration Service will avoid involuntary reshipment both in the interest of security and in respect for a seaman's genuine fear of reprisals against any members of his family in Northern Italy, or similar reasons.

Civilian Italian internees. - Even the few internees who are not politically demoralized by Italy's fall know that their Fascist views are completely discredited in their communities and they would not be a danger to their community if returned on parole. I recommend that all of them be placed on strict parole with the possible exception of anyone who still indicates an unwillingness to cooperate on this basis.

If you will indicate your conclusion on these recommendations, the cases will be prepared for individual decision in accordance with your views.

/s/ Edward J. Ennis

100-2-3786  
121

HMS:em  
4/14/44

3988

The Attorney General

APR 17 1944

J. Edgar Hoover - Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation  
APPREHENSIONS OF ENEMY ALIENS

In connection with the apprehension of German, Japanese, Italian, Rumanian, Hungarian and Bulgarian individuals, there is attached hereto a summary report reflecting the number of apprehensions by Field Offices.

Enclosure

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Edwards
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Hartman
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Nease
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

232

SEARCHED

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
APR 17 1944	

APR 17 1944

APR 17 1944  
SEARCHED-DIRECTOR  
FBI  
REPORT OF DIRECTOR

RECORDED

100-23977  
32 APR 17 1944

4

4

122

3988  
enc

APPENDIX B

December 7, 1941 to April 4, 1942

Arrests of All Aliens Reported

<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Total</u>
-----------------	-------------------	--------------

<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Total</u>
-----------------	-------------------	--------------

German

<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Total</u>
-----------------	-------------------	--------------

Grand  
Total

Japanese

<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Total</u>
-----------------	-------------------	--------------

Italian

<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Total</u>
-----------------	-------------------	--------------

Spanish

<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Total</u>
-----------------	-------------------	--------------

Bulgarian

<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Total</u>
-----------------	-------------------	--------------

Romanian

<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Total</u>
-----------------	-------------------	--------------

Hungarian

<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Total</u>
-----------------	-------------------	--------------

Portuguese

<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Total</u>
-----------------	-------------------	--------------

Austrian

<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Total</u>
-----------------	-------------------	--------------

Swiss

<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Total</u>
-----------------	-------------------	--------------

Croatian

<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Total</u>
-----------------	-------------------	--------------

Yugoslav

<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Total</u>
-----------------	-------------------	--------------

Other

<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Total</u>
-----------------	-------------------	--------------

\* Includes 1,263 German Germans

\* Includes 1,253 Italian Germans

\* Includes 632 German Germans

# Includes 1,263 Italian Germans

\* Includes 632 German Germans

\* Includes 632 German Germans

ENCLOSURE

123

APPREHENSIONS BY FIELD OFFICES3988  
ENC

December 7, 1941, to April 4, 1944

	<u>ARRESTS OF ALL ALIENS REPORTED</u>			<u>ARRESTS OF ALL CITIZENS REPORTED</u>			Grand Total
	Previous	Additional	Total	Previous	Additional	Total	
<u>ALEXANDRIA</u>							
Germans	72	0	72	None			72
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	41	0	41	None			41
Total	116	0	116	None			116
<u>ATLANTA</u>							
Germans	42	0	42	None			42
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	32	0	32	None			32
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	78	0	78	None			78
<u>BALTIMORE</u>							
Germans	51	2	53	2	0	2	55
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	41	1	42	1	0	1	43
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	94	3	97	3	0	3	100
<u>BIRMINGHAM</u>							
Germans	29	0	29	None			29
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	22	0	22	None			22
Total	54	0	54	None			54
<u>BOSTON</u>							
Germans	54	0	54	None			54
Japanese	10	1	11	None			11
Italians	24	0	24	None			24
Total	88	1	89	None			89

ENCLOSURE

100-2-3988

124

3988

enc

December 7, 1941 to April 4, 1944

BUFFALO

Germans	46	2	48	None	48
Japanese	5	0	5	None	5
Italians	20	0	20	None	20
Total	71	2	73	None	73

BUTTE

Germans	27	0	27	None	27
Japanese	18	0	18	None	18
Italians	12	0	12	None	12
Total	57	0	57	None	57

CHARLOTTE

Germans	27	0	27	None	27
Japanese	None	0	18	None	18
Italians	18	0	18	None	18
Total	45	0	45	None	45

CHICAGO

Germans	282	12	294	2	0	2	296
Japanese	14	0	14	1	0	1	15
Italians	6	0	6	None			6
Total	302	12	314	3	0	3	317

CINCINNATI

Germans	68	1	69	None	69
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	25	0	25	None	25
Total	94	1	95	None	95

CLEVELAND

Germans	70	0	70	None	70	
Japanese	5	0	5	None	5	
Italians	43	0	43	2	0	2
Romanians	2	0	2	None	2	
Hungarians	3	0	3	None	3	
Total	128	0	128	2	0	2

125

December 7, 1941 to April 4, 1944

3988  
enc

DALLAS

Germans	54	1	55	1	0	1	56
Japanese	13	0	13	3	0	3	15
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Total	100	1	101	4	0	4	105

DENVER

Germans	13	0	13	None			13
Japanese	16	0	16	None			16
Italians	2	0	2	None			2
Total	31	0	31	None			31

DES MOINES

Germans	17	1	18	None			18
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	19	1	20	None			20

DETROIT

Germans	74	9	63	1	0	1	84
Japanese	None						
Italians	5	1	6	1	0	1	7
Romanians	2	0	2	None			2
Bulgarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	82	10	92	2	0	2	94

EL PASO

Germans	25	0	25	1	0	1	26
Japanese	33	0	33	None			33
Italians	17	0	17	4	0	4	21
Total	75	0	75	5	0	5	80

GRAND RAPIDS

Germans	13	1	14	1	0	1	15
Japanese	None						
Italians	None						
Total	13	1	14	1	0	1	15

December 7, 1941 to April 4, 1944

3988  
enc

HONOLULU

Germans	69	0	69	45	1	46	115
Japanese	839	17	856	507	32	539	1,395
Italians	14	1	15	2	0	2	17
Total	922	18	940	554	33	587	1,527

HOUSTON

Germans	175	1	176	None			176
Japanese	62	0	62	None			62
Italians	63	0	63	1	0	1	64
Total	300	1	301	1	0	1	302

HUNTINGTON

Germans	12	0	12	None			12
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	4	0	4	2	0	2	6
Total	19	0	19	2	0	2	21

INDIANAPOLIS

Germans	26	4	30	None			30
Japanese	None						
Italians	5	0	5	None			5
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	32	4	36	None			36

JACKSON

Germans	7	0	7	None			7
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	8	0	8	None			8

JUNEAU

Germans	2	0	2	None			2
Japanese	7	0	7	None			7
Italians	0	1	1	None			1
Total	9	1	10	None			10

3988

enc

Mar 7, 1941 to April 4, 1944

35

1

7

14

<u>CITY</u>	35	0	35	None	
Germans	1	0	1	None	
Japanese	6	1	7	None	
Italians	42	1	13	None	

<u>TOWN</u>	1	0	1	None	
Germans	None	None			
Japanese	None	None			
Italians	1	0	1	None	

<u>NEW YORK</u>	6	0	6	None		6
Germans	1	0	1	None		1
Japanese	2	0	2	None		2
Italians	9	0	9	None		9
Total						

<u>AMERIGLESS</u>	102	0	182	16	0	16	198
Germans	2,027	0	2,027	14	0	14	2,041
Japanese	141	0	141	1	0	1	142
Italians							
Total	2,350	0	2,350	31	0	31	2,381

<u>MUSVILLE</u>	17	0	17	1	0	1	18
Germans	1	0	1	None	0		1
Japanese	None	None					
Italians	18	0	18	1	0	1	19
Total							

<u>PHILADELPHIA</u>	8	1	9	None			9
Germans	None	0	1	None			1
Japanese	1	0	1	None			10
Italians	9	1	10	None			
Total							

3988  
enc

December 7, 1941 to April 4, 1944

MIAMI

Germans	154	0	154	2	0	2	156
Japanese	29	0	29	None	None	29	29
Italians	212	0	212	None	None	212	212
Total	395	0	395	2	0	2	397

MILWAUKEE

Germans	102	5	107	1	0	1	108
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None	None	None	1
Total	103	5	108	1	0	1	109

NEWARK

Germans	709	13	722	3	0	3	725
Japanese	48	0	48	1	0	1	49
Italians	30	0	30	None	None	None	30
Romanians	1	0	1	None	None	None	1
Total	768	13	801	4	0	4	805

NEW HAVEN

Germans	84	0	84	None	None	84
Japanese	34	2	36	None	None	36
Italians	30	0	30	None	None	30
Total	148	2	150	None	None	150

NEW ORLEANS

Germans	46	0	46	None	None	46
Japanese	9	1	9	None	None	9
Italians	232	0	232	None	None	232
Total	287	0	287	None	None	287

NEW YORK

Germans	2,064	31	2,095	4	0	4	2,099
Japanese	381	0	381	8	0	8	389
Italians	401	0	401	5	0	5	406
Romanians	3	0	3	None	None	None	3
Hungarians	5	0	5	None	None	None	5
Total	2,854	32	2,885	17	0	17	2,902

December 7, 1941 to April 4, 1944

3988  
enc

NORFOLK

Germans	12	0	12	None		12
Japanese	31	0	31	None		31
Italians	12	0	12	None		12
Total	55	0	55	None		55

OKLAHOMA CITY

Germans	9	0	9	None		9
Japanese	None					
Italians	1	0	1	None		1
Total	10	0	10	None		10

OMAHA

Germans	2	0	2	1	0	1	3
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	6	0	6	1	0	1	7

PHILADELPHIA

Germans	280	6	286	10	0	10	296
Japanese	30	1	31	1	0	1	32
Italians	78	0	78	None			78
Romanians	1	0	1	None			1
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	390	7	397	11	0	11	408

PHOENIX

Germans	40	3	40	1	0	1	41
Japanese	74	1	75	3	0	3	78
Italians	31	0	31	None			31
Total	145	1	146	4	0	4	150

PITTSBURGH

Germans	79	0	79	7	0	7	86
Japanese	None						
Italians	33	0	33	1	0	1	34
Total	112	0	112	8	0	8	120

3988

enc

December 7, 1941 to April 4, 1944

<u>PORTLAND</u>							
Germans	130	0	130	1	0	1	131
Japanese	103	0	103	1	0	1	104
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Romanians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	267	0	267	2	0	2	269
<u>PROVIDENCE</u>							
Germans	9	0	9	None			9
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	2	0	2	None			2
Total	12	0	12	None			12
<u>RICHMOND</u>							
Germans	30	0	30	None			30
Japanese	None						
Italians	26	0	26	None			26
Total	56	0	56	None			56
<u>ST. LOUIS</u>							
Germans	44	1	45	4	0	4	49
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	10	0	10	None			10
Total	55	1	56	4	0	4	60
<u>ST. PAUL</u>							
Germans	24	2	26	None			26
Japanese	2	0	2	None			2
Italians	None						
Total	26	2	28	None			28
<u>SALT LAKE CITY</u>							
Germans	36	0	36	None			36
Japanese	161	1	162	10	0	10	172
Italians	16	0	16	2	0	2	18
Total	213	1	214	12	0	12	224

3988  
enc

December 7, 1941 to April 4, 1944

SAN ANTONIO

Germans	38	0	38	2	0	2	40
Japanese	8	0	8	None	0	8	8
Italians	17	0	17	None	0	0	17
Total	63	0	63	2	0	2	65

SAN DIEGO

Germans	37	0	37	None	0	2	37
Japanese	267	0	267	2	0	2	267
Italians	6	0	6	None	0	0	6
Total	310	0	310	2	0	2	312

SAN FRANCISCO

Germans	321	0	321	6	0	6	327
Japanese	623	0	623	13	0	13	636
Italians	453	0	453	5	0	5	458
Total	1,397	0	1,397	24	0	24	1,421

SAN JUAN

Germans	21	0	21	1	0	1	22
Japanese	1	0	1	None	0	2	1
Italians	5	0	5	2	0	2	7
Total	29	0	29	3	0	3	32

SAVANNAH

Germans	64	0	64	None	0	64	64
Japanese	6	0	6	None	0	6	6
Italians	33	0	33	None	0	0	33
Total	103	0	103	None	0	0	103

SEATTLE

Germans	112	1	113	2	0	2	115
Japanese	414	6	420	7	0	7	427
Italians	33	0	33	None	0	0	33
Total	559	7	566	9	0	9	575

3988

ene

December 7, 1941 to April 4, 1944

SIXTH FIELD

Germans	12	0	12	None	12
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	None				
Total	13	0	13	None	13

SEVENTH FIELD

Germans	10	0	10	None	10
Japanese	2	0	2	None	2
Italians	4	0	4	None	4
Total	16	0	16	None	16

SYRACUSE

Germans	5	1	6	None	6
Total	5	1	6	None	6

WASHINGTON FIELD

Germans	12	0	12	None	12
Japanese	9	0	9	None	9
Italians	5	0	5	None	5
hungarians	1	0	1	None	1
Total	27	0	27	None	27

Apprehensions of Seamen

Germans	184	469	652	None
Italians	1,263	6	1,269	None

133

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

H.S:rol

TO : The Director

FROM : D. M. Ladd

SUBJECT: DISPOSITION OF ALIEN ENEMY CASES

3989  
DATE: April 14, 1944

With reference to my previous memoranda regarding the dispositions made of cases of alien enemies apprehended under the Presidential Proclamations of December 7 and 8, 1941, relating to aliens of German, Japanese, and Italian nationalities, and under the Presidential Proclamation of July 17, 1942, pertaining to aliens of Rumanian, Hungarian, and Bulgarian nationalities, there is attached hereto a supplemental summary report reflecting the number of dispositions received as of April 4, 1944 for aliens of these nationalities.

Attachment

100-2-17  
F B  
14 APR 14 1944

134

3989

ENCL

DISPOSITION OF CHINESE, JAPANESE, AND ITALIAN ALIEN ENEMY CASES AS OF APRIL 4, 1944.

55

GERMANS      JAPANESE      ITALIANS      TOTALS

	Number	Per Cent						
Aliens apprehended	6,737		5,334		3,563		15,634	
*Aliens seamen apprehended	652				1,259		1,921	
Released without hearing	1,308	21.41	261	4.89	1,429	62.29	2,993	21.86
Dispositions ordered by the Attorney General:								
Internment	1,722	28.40	992	18.60	37	1.61	2,751	20.06
Parole	1,846	30.34	2,423	45.43	348	15.17	4,617	33.67
Release	823	13.52	458	8.59	429	18.71	1,710	12.47
Dispositions ordered by the Military Authorities in Hawaii and Alaska:								
Internment	15	.25	601	11.27	—	—	616	4.49
Parole	13	.21	76	1.42	2	.09	91	.66
Release	28	.46	76	1.42	5	.22	109	.79
Deceased	25	.41	49	.92	10	.43	84	.62
Repatriated	63	1.03	363	6.80	32	1.39	458	3.34
Dispositions awaited	242	3.97	35	.66	2	.09	279	2.04
Totals	6,085	5,334	2,294		13,713			
*Dispositions of seamen apprehended before December 7, 1941								
Internment	490	75.15	442	34.83	932	48.52		
Parole	147	22.55	808	63.67	955	49.71		
Release	14	2.15	8	.63	22	1.15		
Deceased	—	—	1	.08	1	.05		
Repatriated	1	.15			1	.05		
For Deportation			10	.79	10	.52		
Totals			652					

ENCLOSURE

3989  
enc

DISPOSITION OF HUNGARIAN, BULGARIAN, AND ROMANIAN ALIEN ENEMY CASES OF APRIL 4, 1944

	<u>HUNGARIANS</u>	<u>BULGARIANS</u>	<u>ROMANIANS</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>				
	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent
Aliens apprehended	12		1	11	24			
Released without hearing	2				16.67			
Dispositions ordered by the Attorney General:								
Internment	1	8.33	1	100.00	1	9.09	3	12.50
Parole	4	33.33	3	27.08	7	31.17		
Release	4	33.33	4	36.36	8	33.33		
Dispositions ordered by the Military Authorities in Hawaii and Alaska:								
Internment								
Parole								
Release								
Deceased								
Repatriated								
Dispositions awaited	1	8.34	2	18.18	3	12.50		
Totals	12		11	24				

136

3990

HV:zsm

Mr. \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Attaché  
The American Embassy  
London, England

CONFIDENTIAL AND COMINTENTIAL

VIA U. S. ARMY AIR TRANSPORT SECTION

April 24, 1944

J. Edgar Hoover - Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

DISPOSITION OF ALIEN ENEMY CASES

272

As of possible interest to you, there are being transmitted three copies of a summary report dated April 4, 1944, reflecting the dispositions which have been received in the cases of alien enemies who have been apprehended

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. E. A. Tamm \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Coffey \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Carson \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Hendon \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. McGuire \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Mumford \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Piper \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_

Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAILED 11

APR 16 1944 R.F.

3991

Hausen

Mr. [REDACTED]  
Legal Attaché  
The American Embassy  
London, England

PUBLIC AND CONFIDENTIAL  
VIA U. S. ARMY AIR TRANSMISSIONS  
April 14,

J. Edgar Hoover - Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

273

As of possible interest to you, there are being transmitted three copies  
of a report dated April 4, 1941, reflecting the apprehensions of enemy  
agents by the Bureau under the Alien Enemy Control Program.

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. E. A. Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Coffey \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Carson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Hendor \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mumford \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Piper \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

RECORDED

100-102-211

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
APR 19 1968  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

17 Jun 24 B.M. 316

138

3992

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

HMS:em

5:30 p.m. The Director

DATE: April 14, 1944

FROM : D. M. Ladd

SUBJECT: APPREHENSIONS OF ENEMY ALIENS

With reference to my previous memoranda reflecting the apprehension of enemy aliens and American citizens with enemy sympathies, there is attached hereto a supplemental summary report reflecting the results of information received from the Field.

Enclosure

RECORDED

EX-10

139

3992  
enc

APPREHENSIONS

December 7, 1941 to April 4, 1944

Arrests of All Aliens Reported

Arrests of All Citizens Reported

	<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Total</u>	Grand Total
Germans	**6,174	*563	6,737	116	0	116	***6,853
Japanese	5,305	29	5,334	571	32	603	5,937
Italians	**3,557	6	3,563	29	0	29	3,592
Rumanians	11	0	11	0	0	0	11
Hungarians	12	0	12	0	0	0	12
Bulgarians	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
Total	15,060	598	15,658	716	32	748	***16,406

Japanese

Italians

Rumanians

Hungarians

Bulgarians

Total

Japanese

Italians

Rumanians

Hungarians

Bulgarians

Total

\*\* Includes 184 German Seamen

\* Includes 168 German Seamen

\*\* Includes 652 German Seamen

\*\* Includes 1,263 Italian Seamen

\* Includes 6 Italian Seamen

\*\* Includes 1,259 Italian Seamen

\*\*\*\* Includes 1,921 Seamen

140

3992  
enc

APPREHENSIONS BY FIELD OFFICES

December 7, 1941, to April 4, 1944

	<u>ARRESTS OF ALL ALIENS REPORTED</u>			<u>ARRESTS OF ALL CITIZENS REPORTED</u>			Grand Total
	Previous	Additional	Total	Previous	Additional	Total	
<u>ALBANY</u>							
Germans	72	0	72	None			72
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	41	0	41	None			41
Total	116	0	116	None			116
<u>ATLANTA</u>							
Germans	42	0	42	None			42
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	32	0	32	None			32
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	78	0	78	None			78
<u>BALTIMORE</u>							
Germans	51	2	53	2	0	2	55
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	41	1	42	1	0	1	43
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	94	3	97	3	0	3	100
<u>BIRMINGHAM</u>							
Germans	29	0	29	None			29
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	22	0	22	None			22
Total	54	0	54	None			54
<u>BOSTON</u>							
Germans	54	0	54	None			54
Japanese	10	1	11	None			11
Italians	24	0	24	None			24
Total	88	1	89	None			89

141

3992

- 2 -

CNC

December 7, 1941, to April 4, 1944

BUFFALO

Germans	46	2	48	None	48
Japanese	5	0	5	None	5
Italians	20	0	20	None	20
Total	71	2	73	None	73

BUTTE

Germans	27	0	27	None	27
Japanese	18	0	18	None	18
Italians	12	0	12	None	12
Total	57	0	57	None	57

CHARLOTTE

Germans	27	0	27	None	27
Japanese	None	0	18	None	18
Italians	18	0	18	None	18
Total	45	0	45	None	45

CHICAGO

Germans	282	12	294	2	0	2	296
Japanese	14	0	14	1	0	1	15
Italians	6	0	6	None			6
Total	302	12	314	3	0	3	317

CINCINNATI

Germans	68	1	69	None	69
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	25	0	25	None	25
Total	94	1	95	None	95

CLEVELAND

Germans	70	0	70	None	70		
Japanese	5	0	5	None	5		
Italians	48	0	48	2	0	2	50
Rumanians	2	0	2	None			2
Hungarians	3	0	3	None			3
Total	128	0	128	2	0	2	130

142

3992

- 3 -

December 7, 1941 to April 4, 1944

enc

DALLAS

Germans	54	1	55	1	0	1	56
Japanese	13	0	13	3	0	3	16
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Total	100	1	101	4	0	4	105

DENVER

Germans	13	0	13	None			13
Japanese	16	0	16	None			16
Italians	2	0	2	None			2
Total	31	0	31	None			31

DES MOINES

Germans	17	1	18	None			18
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	19	1	20	None			20

DETROIT

Germans	74	9	83	1	0	1	84
Japanese	None						
Italians	5	1	6	1	0	1	7
Rumanians	2	0	2	None			2
Bulgarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	82	10	92	2	0	2	94

EL PASO

Germans	25	0	25	1	0	1	26
Japanese	33	0	33	None			33
Italians	17	0	17	4	0	4	21
Total	75	0	75	5	0	5	80

GRAND RAPIDS

Germans	13	1	14	1	0	1	15
Japanese	None						
Italians	None						
Total	13	1	14	1	0	1	15

143

3992

CNC

- 4 -

December 7, 1941 to April 4, 1944

HONOLULU

Germans	69	0	69	45	1	46	115
Japanese	839	17	856	507	32	539	1,345
Italians	14	1	15	2	0	2	17
<b>Total</b>	<b>922</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>940</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>1,527</b>

HOUSTON

Germans	175	1	176	None			176
Japanese	62	0	62	None			62
Italians	63	0	63	1	0	1	64
<b>Total</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>302</b>

HUNTINGTON

Germans	12	0	12	None			12
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	4	0	4	2	0	2	6
<b>Total</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>21</b>

INDIANAPOLIS

Germans	26	4	30	None			30
Japanese	None						
Italians	5	0	5	None			5
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>36</b>

JACKSON

Germans	7	0	7	None			7
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>8</b>

JUNEAU

Germans	2	0	2	None			2
Japanese	7	0	7	None			7
Italians	0	1	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>10</b>

144

3992  
enc

- 5 -

December 7, 1941 to April 4, 1944

KANSAS CITY

Germans	35	0	35	None	35
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	6	1	7	None	7
Total	42	1	43	None	44

KNOXVILLE

Germans	1	0	1	None	1
Japanese	None				
Italians	None				
Total	1	0	1	None	1

LITTLE ROCK

Germans	6	0	6	None	6
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	2	0	2	None	2
Total	9	0	9	None	9

LOS ANGELES

Germans	182	0	182	16	0	16	198
Japanese	2,027	0	2,027	14	0	14	2,041
Italians	141	0	141	1	0	1	142
Total	2,350	0	2,350	31	0	31	2,381

LOUISVILLE

Germans	17	0	17	1	0	1	18
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	None						
Total	18	0	18	1	0	1	19

MEMPHIS

Germans	8	1	9	None	9
Japanese	None				
Italians	1	0	1	None	1
Total	9	1	10	None	10

145

3992  
enc

December 7, 1941 to April 4, 1944

- 6 -

MIA'IT

Germans	154	0	154	2	0	2	156
Japanese	29	0	29	None	0	0	29
Italians	212	0	212	None	0	0	212
Total	395	0	395	2	0	2	397

MILWAUKEE

Germans	102	5	107	1	0	1	108
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None	0	0	1
Total	103	5	108	1	0	1	109

NEWARK

Germans	709	13	722	3	0	3	725
Japanese	48	0	48	1	0	1	49
Italians	30	0	30	None	0	0	30
Rumanians	1	0	1	None	0	0	1
Total	788	13	801	4	0	4	805

NEW HAVEN

Germans	84	0	84	None	0	0	84
Japanese	34	2	36	None	0	0	36
Italians	30	0	30	None	0	0	30
Total	148	2	150	None	0	0	150

NEW ORLEANS

Germans	46	0	46	None	0	0	46
Japanese	9	0	9	None	0	0	9
Italians	232	0	232	None	0	0	232
Total	287	0	287	None	0	0	287

NEW YORK

Germans	2,064	31	2,095	4	0	4	2,099
Japanese	381	0	381	8	0	8	389
Italians	401	0	401	5	0	5	406
Rumanians	3	0	3	None	0	0	3
Hungarians	5	0	5	None	0	0	5
Total	2,854	31	2,885	17	0	17	2,902

- 6 -

146

3992

enc

December 7, 1941 to April 4, 1944

NORFOLK

Germans	12	0	12	None		12
Japanese	31	0	31	None		31
Italians	12	0	12	None		12
Total	55	0	55	None		55

OKLAHOMA CITY

Germans	9	0	9	None		9
Japanese	None					
Italians	1	0	1	None		1
Total	10	0	10	None		10

OMAHA

Germans	2	0	2	1	0	1	3
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	6	0	6	1	0	1	7

PHILADELPHIA

Germans	280	6	286	10	0	10	296
Japanese	30	1	31	1	0	1	32
Italians	78	0	78	None			78
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	390	7	397	11	0	11	408

PHOENIX

Germans	40	0	40	1	0	1	41
Japanese	74	1	75	3	0	3	78
Italians	31	0	31	None			31
Total	145	1	146	4	0	4	150

PITTSBURGH

Germans	79	0	79	7	0	7	86
Japanese	None						
Italians	33	0	33	1	0	1	34
Total	112	0	112	8	0	8	120

3992  
enc

December 7, 1941 to April 4, 1944

PORTLAND

Germans	130	0	130	1	0	1	131
Japanese	103	0	103	1	0	1	104
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Romanians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	267	0	267	2	0	2	269

PROVIDENCE

Germans	9	0	9	None			9
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	2	0	2	None			2
Total	12	0	12	None			12

RICHMOND

Germans	30	0	30	None			30
Japanese	None						
Italians	26	0	26	None			26
Total	56	0	56	None			56

ST. LOUIS

Germans	44	1	45	4	0	4	49
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	10	0	10	None			10
Total	55	1	56	4	0	4	60

ST. PAUL

Germans	24	2	26	None			26
Japanese	2	0	2	None			2
Italians	None						
Total	26	2	28	None			28

SALT LAKE CITY

Germans	36	0	36	None			36
Japanese	161	1	162	10	0	10	172
Italians	16	0	16	2	0	2	18
Total	213	1	214	12	0	12	226

148

3992  
enc

December 7, 1941 to April 4, 1944

SAN ANTONIO

Germans	38	0	38	2	0	2	40
Japanese	8	0	8	None			8
Italians	17	0	17	None			17
Total	63	0	63	2	0	2	65

SAN DIEGO

Germans	37	0	37	None			37
Japanese	267	0	267	2	0	2	269
Italians	6	0	6	None			6
Total	310	0	310	2	0	2	312

SAN FRANCISCO

Germans	321	0	321	6	0	6	327
Japanese	623	0	623	13	0	13	636
Italians	453	0	453	5	0	5	453
Total	1,397	0	1,397	24	0	24	1,421

SAN JUAN

Germans	21	0	21	1	0	1	22
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	5	0	5	2	0	2	7
Total	29	0	29	3	0	3	32

SAVANNAH

Germans	64	0	64	None			64
Japanese	6	0	6	None			6
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Total	103	0	103	None			103

SEATTLE

Germans	112	1	113	2	0	2	115
Japanese	414	6	420	7	0	7	427
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Total	559	7	566	9	0	9	575

149

3992  
enc

December 7, 1941 to April 4, 1944

SIOUX FALLS

Germans	12	0	12	None	12
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	None				
Total	13	0	13	None	13

SPRINGFIELD

Germans	10	0	10	None	10
Japanese	2	0	2	None	2
Italians	4	0	4	None	4
Total	16	0	16	None	16

SYRACUSE

Germans	5	1	6	None	6
Total	5	1	6	None	6

WASHINGTON FIELD

Germans	12	0	12	None	12
Japanese	9	0	9	None	9
Italians	5	0	5	None	5
Hungarians	1	0	1	None	1
Total	27	0	27	None	27

Apprehensions of Seamen

Germans	184	468	652	None
Italians	1,263	6	1,269	None

## Office Memorandum UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

H. Ladd

TO : The Director

FROM : D. M. Ladd

SUBJECT: APPREHENSIONS OF ALIEN ENEMIES

3993

DATE: April 14, 1944

You may be interested in the following information:

Excluding German seamen, there have been 6,085 German aliens apprehended as of April 4, 1944.

Of this number 2,117 were originally ordered interned by the Attorney General. As of April 4, 1944, only 1,648 of 2,117 are still interned. Of those who are no longer interned; 43 have been released outright; 13 have been released and inducted into the armed forces; 46 have been repatriated; 6 have died and 361 are presently on parole.

In addition to the above 1,648 alien enemies, the Attorney General has ordered the internment of 89 who had been previously released by the U. S. Attorneys without a hearing before the Alien Enemy Hearing Boards, or who had been previously ordered released or paroled by the Attorney General.

While the total of 1,737 German enemy aliens now interned represent 28.54% of those apprehended by the Bureau, they represent but .55% of the German alien enemies in the United States.

RECORD

100-2-5

EX-16

151

APR 20 1944

HWS:cm  
7/14/44

3996

The Attorney General

J. Edgar Hoover - Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

APPREHENSIONS OF ENEMY ALIENS

In connection with the apprehension of German, Japanese, Italian, Rumanian, Hungarian and Bulgarian individuals, there is attached hereto a summary report reflecting the number of apprehensions by Field Offices.

Tolson  
E. A. Tamm  
Clegg  
Corrley  
Glavin  
Ladd  
Nichols  
Rosch  
Tracy  
Acerbo  
Carson  
Harbo  
Henderson  
Humford  
Starkie  
Quinn  
Nease  
Gandy

RECEIVED  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
JULY 14 1944  
MURKIN  
RECORDED  
JULY 19 1944  
FBI - WASH. D. C.

RECEIVED  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
JULY 14 1944  
MURKIN  
RECORDED  
JULY 19 1944  
FBI - WASH. D. C.

RECEIVED  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
JULY 14 1944  
MURKIN  
RECORDED  
JULY 19 1944  
FBI - WASH. D. C.

152

3996  
ENC

December 7, 1943 to July 4, 1944

Arrivals of All Types Deceased Arrivals of All Persons Deceased

<u>Previous Additional Total</u>	<u>Previous Additional Total</u>	<u>General Hospital</u>
**6,737	•223	6,552
226	0	226
**6,963		

German

Japanese

Italian

Austrian

Romanian

Bulgarian

Total

5,324	43	5,377	394	4	573	3,573
3,863	44	3,867	29	0	23	3,546
11	0	11	0	0	0	11
12	0	22	0	0	0	12
2	0	2	0	0	0	2
15,653	172	15,830	729	4	743	14,26,573

\* includes 652 German 'deces'  
\*\* includes 56 German 'deces'  
\*\*\* includes 702 German 'deces'

\*\* includes 1,239 'decess' 'deces'  
\* includes 2 Italian 'deces'  
\*\*\* includes 1,711 Italian 'deces'  
\*\*\*\* includes 1,979 'deces'

10

153

APPREHENSIONS BY FIELD OFFICES

December 7, 1941, to July 4, 1944

3996  
enc

	<u>ARRESTS OF ALL ALIENS REPORTED</u>			<u>ARRESTS OF ALL CITIZENS REPORTED</u>			<u>Grand Total</u>
	<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Total</u>	
<u>ALBANY</u>							
Germans	72	2	74	None			74
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	41	0	41	None			41
<u>Total</u>	<u>116</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>118</u>	<u>None</u>			<u>118</u>
<u>ATLANTA</u>							
Germans	42	0	42	None			42
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	32	0	32	None			32
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
<u>Total</u>	<u>78</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>78</u>	<u>None</u>			<u>78</u>
<u>BALTIMORE</u>							
Germans	53	0	53	2	0	2	55
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	42	0	42	1	0	1	43
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
<u>Total</u>	<u>97</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>97</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>100</u>
<u>BIRMINGHAM</u>							
Germans	29	0	29	None			29
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	22	0	22	None			22
<u>Total</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>None</u>			<u>54</u>
<u>BOSTON</u>							
Germans	55	1	56	None			56
Japanese	11	0	11	None			11
Italians	25	0	25	None			25
<u>Total</u>	<u>91</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>92</u>	<u>None</u>			<u>92</u>

154

3996

enc

December 7, 1941, to July 4, 1944

BUFFALO

Germans	48	0	48	None	48
Japanese	5	0	5	None	5
Italians	20	0	20	None	20
Total	73	0	73	None	73

BUTTE

Germans	27	0	27	None	27
Japanese	18	2	20	None	20
Italians	12	0	12	None	12
Total	57	2	59	None	59

CHARLOTTE

Germans	27	0	27	None	27
Japanese	None	0	None	None	None
Italians	18	0	18	None	18
Total	45	0	45	None	45

CHICAGO

Germans	295	6	301	2	0	2	303
Japanese	14	1	15	1	0	1	16
Italians	6	0	6	None	None	None	6
Total	315	7	322	3	0	3	325

CINCINNATI

Germans	69	0	69	None	69
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	25	0	25	None	25
Total	95	0	95	None	95

CLEVELAND

Germans	70	0	70	None	70		
Japanese	5	0	5	None	5		
Italians	48	0	48	2	0	2	50
Hungarians	2	0	2	None	2	None	2
Hungarians	3	0	3	None	3	None	3
Total	128	0	128	2	0	2	130

155

December 7, 1941, to July 4, 1944

3996  
enc

DALLAS

Germans	55	0	55	1	0	1	56
Japanese	13	0	13	3	0	3	16
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Total	101	0	101	4	0	4	105

DENVER

Germans	13	0	13	None			13
Japanese	16	2	18	None			18
Italians	2	0	2	None			2
Total	31	2	33	None			33

DES MOINES

Germans	18	0	18	None			18
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	20	0	20	None			20

DETROIT

Germans	83	4	87	1	0	1	88
Japanese	None						
Italians	6	0	6	1	0	1	7
Rumanians	2	0	2	None			2
Bulgarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	92	4	96	2	0	2	98

EL PASO

Germans	25	0	25	1	0	1	26
Japanese	33	0	33	None			33
Italians	17	0	17	4	0	4	21
Total	75	0	75	5	0	5	80

GRAND RAPIDS

Germans	14	0	14	1	0	1	15
Japanese	None						
Italians	None						
Total	14	0	14	1	0	1	15

3996  
ENC

December 7, 1941, to July 4, 1944

HONOLULU

Germans	69	0	69	45	0	45	114
Japanese	856	5	861	539	4	543	1,404
Italians	15	0	15	2	0	2	17
Total	940	5	945	586	4	590	1,535

Houston

Germans	176	0	176	None			176
Japanese	62	0	62	None		1	62
Italians	63	0	63	1	0	1	63
Total	301	0	301	1	0	1	302

MONTGOMERY

Germans	12	0	12	None			12
Japanese	3	0	3	None		2	3
Italians	4	0	4	2	0	2	6
Total	19	0	19	2	0	2	21

INDIANAPOLIS

Germans	30	2	32	None			32
Japanese	None	0	5	None		1	5
Italians	5	0	1	None		1	5
Hungarians	1	0	1	None		1	1
Total	36	2	38	None			38

JACKSON

Germans	7	0	7	None			7
Japanese	None	0	1	None		1	1
Italians	1	0	1	None		1	1
Total	8	0	8	None			8

JUNEAU

Germans	2	0	2	None			2
Japanese	7	0	7	None		1	7
Italians	1	0	1	None		1	1
Total	10	0	10	None			10

3996  
enc

December 7, 1941, to July 4, 1944

KANSAS CITY

Germans	35	0	35	None	35
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	7	0	7	None	7
Total	43	0	43	None	43

KNOXVILLE

Germans	1	0	1	None	1
Japanese	None				
Italians	None				
Total	1	0	1	None	1

LITTLE ROCK

Germans	6	0	6	None	6
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	2	0	2	None	2
Total	9	0	9	None	9

LOS ANGELES

Germans	182	0	182	16	0	16	193
Japanese	2,027	1	2,028	14	0	14	2,042
Italians	141	0	141	1	0	1	142
Total	2,350	1	2,351	31	0	31	2,382

LOUISVILLE

Germans	17	0	17	1	0	1	18
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	None						
Total	18	0	18	1	0	1	19

MEMPHIS

Germans	9	0	9	None	9
Japanese	None				
Italians	1	0	1	None	1
Total	10	0	10	None	10

3996  
CNC

December 7, 1941, to July 4, 1944

MIAMI

Germans	158	0	158	2	0	2	160
Japanese	29	0	29	None			29
Italians	212	0	212	None			212
Total	399	0	399	2	0	2	401

MILWAUKEE

Germans	107	0	107	1	0	1	108
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	108	0	108	1	0	1	109

NEWARK

Germans	722	11	733	3	0	3	736
Japanese	48	0	48	1	0	1	49
Italians	30	0	30	None			30
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	801	11	812	4	0	4	816

NEW HAVEN

Germans	84	0	84	None			84
Japanese	36	0	36	None			36
Italians	30	0	30	None			30
Total	150	0	150	None			150

NEW ORLEANS

Germans	46	0	46	None			46
Japanese	9	0	9	None			9
Italians	233	0	233	None			233
Total	288	0	288	None			288

NEW YORK

Germans	2,095	19	2,114	5	0	5	2,119
Japanese	332	0	332	8	0	8	330
Italians	401	0	401	5	0	5	406
Rumanians	3	0	3	None			3
Hungarians	5	0	5	None			5
Total	2,836	19	2,905	18	0	18	2,923

December 7, 1941, to July 4, 1944

3996  
ene

NEW YORK CITY

Germans	12	0	12	None		12
Japanese	31	0	31	None		31
Italians	12	0	12	None		12
Total	55	0	55	None		55

OKLAHOMA CITY

Germans	9	0	9	None		9
Japanese	None					
Italians	1	0	1	None		1
Total	10	0	10	None		10

OMAHA

Germans	2	0	2	1	0	1	3
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	6	0	6	1	0	1	7

PHILADELPHIA

Germans	286	1	287	10	0	10	297
Japanese	31	0	31	1	0	1	32
Italians	78	0	78	None			78
Humanians	1	0	1	None			1
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	397	1	398	11	0	11	409

PHOENIX

Germans	40	1	41	1	0	1	42
Japanese	75	0	75	3	0	3	78
Italians	31	0	31	None			31
Total	146	1	147	4	0	4	151

PITTSBURGH

Germans	79	0	79	7	0	7	86
Japanese	None						
Italians	33	0	33	1	0	1	34
Total	112	0	112	8	0	8	120

December 7, 1941, to July 4, 1944

3996  
enc

PORTLAND

Germans	131	1	132	1	0	1	133
Japanese	103	0	103	1	0	1	104
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Russians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	268	1	269	2	0	2	271

PROVINCIAL

Germans	9	0	9	None			9
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	2	0	2	None			2
Total	12	0	12	None			12

RICHMOND

Germans	30	0	30	None			30
Japanese	None						
Italians	26	0	26	None			26
Total	56	0	56	None			56

ST. LOUIS

Germans	45	0	45	4	0	4	49
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	10	0	10	None			10
Total	56	0	56	4	0	4	60

ST. PAUL

Germans	26	1	27	None			27
Japanese	2	0	2	None			2
Italians	None						
Total	28	1	29	None			29

SALT LAKE CITY

Germans	37	2	39	None			39
Japanese	163	0	163	1	0	1	164
Italians	16	0	16	2	0	2	18
Total	216	2	218	3	0	3	221

December 7, 1941, to July 4, 1944

3996  
exc

SAN ANTONIO

Germans	39	0	39	2	0	2	41
Japanese	9	0	9	None			9
Italians	17	0	17	None			17
Total	65	0	65	2	0	2	67

SAN DIEGO

Germans	37	0	37	None			37
Japanese	267	0	267	2	0	2	269
Italians	6	0	6	None			6
Total	310	0	310	2	0	2	312

SAN FRANCISCO

Germans	328	3	331	7	0	7	338
Japanese	628	22	650	13	0	13	663
Italians	453	0	453	5	0	5	458
Total	1,409	25	1,434	25	0	25	1,459

SAN JUAN

Germans	20	0	20	1	0	1	21
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	5	0	5	2	0	2	7
Total	26	0	26	3	0	3	29

SAVANNAH

Germans	64	0	64	None			64
Japanese	6	0	6	None			6
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Total	103	0	103	None			103

SEATTLE

Germans	113	0	113	2	0	2	115
Japanese	420	2	422	7	0	7	429
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Total	566	2	568	9	0	9	577

December 7, 1941, to July 4, 1944

3996  
enc

SIOUX CITY

Germans	12	0	12	None	12
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	None				
Total	13	0	13	None	13

SPRINGFIELD

Germans	10	0	10	None	10
Japanese	2	0	2	None	2
Italians	4	0	4	None	4
Total	16	0	16	None	16

SYRACUSE

Germans	6	0	6	None	6
Total	6	0	6	None	6

WASHINGTON FIELD

Germans	12	0	12	None	12
Japanese	9	0	9	None	9
Italians	5	0	5	None	5
Hungarians	1	0	1	None	1
Total	27	0	27	None	27

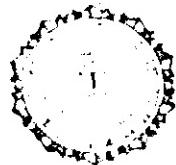
Apprehensions of Seamen

Germans	652	56	708	None
Italians	1,269	2	1,271	None

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER  
DIRECTOR

CC-287a

3997



Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

LAW:FWL

December 7, 1943

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. NICHOLS

At 3:35 p.m. this afternoon Mr. [REDACTED] of Newark asked permission to issue a general press release concerning the alien enemy activities of his office since Pearl Harbor, mentioning the number of apprehensions in the three major categories, etc. Mr. [REDACTED] recalled that a similar release had been issued in New York and stated that the newspapermen desired to get the data today.

Mr. [REDACTED] was told that a general release along the above lines would be satisfactory.

Respectfully,

RECORDED

M.A.J. 100-2-3  
C 33 (P) NO 1743

J. J. J.

40 DEG



164

HMS:zmn

3997

Mr. [REDACTED]  
Legal Attaché  
The American Embassy  
London, England  
J. Edgar Hoover - Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL  
VIA U.S. ARMY AIR TRANSPORT COMMAND  
July 14, 1944

APPREHENSIONS OF ALIEN ENEMIES

As of possible interest to you, there are being transmitted three copies of a summary report dated July 4, 1944, reflecting the apprehensions of enemy aliens by the Bureau under the Alien Enemy Control Program.

Enclosure (A)

cc Liaison

SEARCHED  
INDEXED  
FILED  
SERIALIZED  
Tracy  
Acosta  
Carrasco  
Hillman  
Trotter  
Stevens  
Brennan  
DeLoach  
Gandy

JUL 15 1944 10:30 A.M.

RECORDED

SEARCHED INDEXED SERIALIZED FILED JUL 17 1944 R

100-270777

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

100-270777

JUL 20 1944

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

50 JUL 24 1944

176

165

3998

HWS:zmn

Mr. [REDACTED]  
Legal Attaché  
The American Embassy  
London, England

J. Edgar Hoover - Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL  
VIA U.S. ARMY AIR TRANSPORT COMMAND  
July 14, 1944

346

DISPOSITION OF ALIEN ENEMY CASES

As of possible interest to you, there are being transmitted three copies of a summary report dated July 4, 1944, reflecting the dispositions which have been received in the cases of alien enemies who have been apprehended by the Bureau under the Alien Enemy Control Program.

Enclosure

cc Liaison

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION  
MAILED 12  
★ JUL 16 1944 P.M.  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

3998  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
JUL 20 1944  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

50 JUL 24 1944

166

Office Mem

W.M. • UNITEI

GOVERNMENT

4000

MUL:PS

TO : THE DIRECTOR

DATE:

FROM : Executive Conference

July 20, 1944

SUBJECT:

At a meeting of the Executive Conference on July 20th, attended by Messrs. Tolson, Tracy, C. Tamm, Lee, Rosen, Mumford, Cleary, Acers and Ladd, the attention of the conference was called to the fact that the Security Division presently prepares on a quarterly basis two reports, the first listing the apprehensions of alien enemies by field offices and the second listing the disposition of the alien enemy cases. In view of the decrease in the number of apprehensions, it was recommended that hereafter these two reports be prepared on a semi-annual basis, July 1st and January 1st.

The conference unanimously approved this recommendation of the Security Division.

Respectfully,  
For the Conference

V. RECORDER  
Clyde Tolson, Chairman

23 JUL 24 1944

*W. F. Glavin, Secretary*

W. F. Glavin  
Secretary

552004 6/168

167

Mr. Johnson
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Carson
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Mumford
Mr. Jones
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

HWS:zmm

TO : THE DIRECTOR  
FROM : D. M. Ladd  
SUBJECT: DISPOSITION OF ALIEN ENEMY CASES

4001

DATE: July 14, 1944

With reference to my previous memoranda regarding the dispositions made of cases of alien enemies apprehended under the Presidential Proclamations of December 7 and 8, 1941, relating to aliens of German, Japanese, and Italian nationalities, and under the Presidential Proclamation of July 17, 1942, pertaining to aliens of Rumanian, Hungarian, and Bulgarian nationalities, there is attached hereto a supplemental summary report reflecting the number of dispositions received as of July 4, 1944 for aliens of these nationalities.

Attachment

51 JUL 26 1944

168

DISPOSITION OF GERMAN, JAPANESE, AND ITALIAN ALIEN ENEMY CASES AS OF JULY 1, 1944

	GERMANS		JAPANESE		ITALIANS		TOTALS	
	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent
Aliens apprehended	6,862		5,377		3,567		15,806	
*Less seamen apprehended	708		2,457		1,271		1,979	
Released without hearing	6,154		461		2,295		13,327	
Dispositions ordered by the Attorney General:								
Internment	1,131	23.05	926	17.22	1,111	2.390	17.29	
Parole	1,978	32.14	2,457	45.69	11.98	4,710	34.06	
Release	902	14.66	461	8.57	22.12	1,870	13.52	
Dispositions ordered by the Military Authorities in Hawaii and Alaska:								
Internment	13	•21	625	11.62	1	•04	639	14.62
Parole	13	•21	58	1.08	3	•13	74	•54
Release	33	•54	97	1.80	7	•31	137	•99
Deceased	32	•52	61	1.15	10	•44	103	•75
Repatriated	226	3.67	402	7.48	32	1.39	660	4.77
Disposition awaited	219	3.56	55	1.02	-	-	274	1.93
Totals	6,154		5,377		2,294		13,827	
*Dispositions of seamen apprehended before December 7, 1941								
Internment	196	70.04	437	34.38	933	47.14		
Parole	138	19.49	808	63.57	946	47.90		
Release	26	3.57	15	1.18	42	2.07		
Repatriated	47	6.54	10	•79	57	2.38		
Died	1	•16	1	•08	2	•11		
Totals	708		1,271		1,979			

107-1-161

169

400/  
encl

DISPOSITION OF HUNGARIAN, BULGARIAN, AND RUMAINTIAN ALIEN ENEMY CASES AS OF JULY 4, 1944

	HUNGARIANS Number	BULGARIANS Per Cent	RUMAINTIANS Number	TOTALS Per Cent
Aliens apprehended	12	1	11	23 1/4

Released without hearing 2 16.67

1 9.09 3 13.04

Dispositions ordered by  
the Attorney General:

	1	2	3
Internment	8.33	100.00	9.09
Parole	25.00	27.28	26.09
Release	41.67	36.36	39.13

Dispositions ordered by  
the Military Authorities  
in Hawaii and Alaska:

	1	2	3
Internment	8.33	18.18	13.04
Parole			
Release			
Deceased			
Repatriated			
Dispositions awaited	1	12	23 1/4
<b>Totals</b>	<b>12</b>		

170

SUBJECT CUSTODIAL DETENTION  
DATE      Pgs  
Serial Act. Rel.

FILE # 100-2

Exemptions SECTION. 190

Serial	Date	ENCL-11	12		
4002	7/14/44				
4003	11/9/44		1		
4004	1/6/45	ENCL-11		12	
4005	12/29/44		1		
4006	1/8/45	ENCL-2		3	
4007	1/6/45	ENCL-11		12	
4008	1/20/45		1		
4009	1/20/45		1		
4010	4/28/45	ENCL-25		NPL - 25 PAGES OF ENCLOSURES	
4011	5/10/45		1	REFERRED TO JUSTICE DEPT.	Ref'd by [unclear]
4012	5/10/45		1	REFERRED TO JUSTICE DEPT.	
4012	5/17/45		1		
4013	7/3/45	ENCL-4		REFERRED TO JUSTICE DEPT.	Ref'd by [unclear]
4014	7/12/45	ENCL-11		12	
4015	6/22/45	ENCL-1		REFERRED TO JUSTICE DEPT.	Ref'd by [unclear]
4015 X	6/25/45		1		
4016	7/3/45		1		
4017	8/1/45	ENCL-2		3	
4018	7/20/45		1	0 NPL	171

## JUDICIAL CUSTODIAL DETENTION

FILE # 100-2

Serial

DATE

Act. Rel.

Exemptions

Section 190

4019	9/17/45	Excl-4	/	Referred
4020	12/17/45	/	/	
UNRECORDED	9/10/46	/	/	
4021				changed to 100-2-34-251
4022				changed to 100-2-13-166
4023				changed to 100-2-20-200
4024				changed to 66-2462-185X
4025	10/22/46	/	/	
4026	10/20/47	2	2	
4027	11/22/47	/	/	
4028	1/5/48	/	/	
4029	1/10/48	/	/	
4030	12/31/47	/	/	
4031	12/22/47	/	/	
4032	6/15/48	/	/	
UNRECORDED	11/28/56	Excl-3	4	
4033 - 4036				not in file 8/2/62
4037	5/7/59	/	/	
4038	5/6/59	/	/	
4039	3/17/60	2	2	

SUBJECT CUSTODIAL DETENTION  
A-PS

FILE #

100-2

"100-2  
Section 190

## **Serial**

DATE

**Act Rel.**

## Exceptions

4002

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

# Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

HWS:em

5:30 p.m. The Director

DATE: July 14, 1944

FROM : D. M. Ladd

SUBJECT: APPREHENSIONS OF ENEMY ALIENS

With reference to my previous memoranda reflecting the apprehension of enemy aliens and American citizens with enemy sympathies, there is attached hereto a supplemental summary report reflecting the results of information received from the Field.

Enclosure

RECORDED 77-2-14  
(23 JUL 1944)

6 AUG 2 1944

CO-1000-1000  
R472 AUG 2 1-2

174

4002  
(ENCL.)APPREHENSIONS

December 7, 1941 to July 4, 1944

Arrests of All Aliens ReportedArrests of All Citizens Reported

	<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Grand</u> <u>Total</u>
Germans	**6,737	*125	6,862	116	0	116	**6,978
Japanese	5,334	43	5,377	594	4	598	5,975
Italians	3,563	*4	3,567	29	0	29	3,596
Romanians	11	0	11	0	0	0	11
Hungarians	12	0	12	0	0	0	12
Bulgarians	— 1	— 0	— 1	— 0	— 0	— 0	— 1
<b>Total</b>	<b>15,658</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>15,830</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>***16,573</b>

A

\*\* Includes 652 German Seamen

\* Includes 56 German Seamen  
\*\*\* Includes 708 German Seamen

\*\* Includes 1,269 Italian Seamen

\* Includes 2 Italian Seamen  
\*\*\* Includes 1,271 Italian Seamen

\*\*\*\* Includes 1,979 Seamen

4002  
175

4002  
(ENCL.)APPREHENSIONS BY FIELD OFFICES

December 7, 1941, to July 4, 1944

	<u>ARRESTS OF ALL ALIENS REPORTED</u>			<u>ARRESTS OF ALL CITIZENS REPORTED</u>			Grand Total
	Previous	Additional	Total	Previous	Additional	Total	
<u>ALBANY</u>							
Germans	72	2	74	None			74
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	41	0	41	None			41
<b>Total</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>118</b>	None			<b>118</b>
<u>ATLANTA</u>							
Germans	42	0	42	None			42
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	32	0	32	None			32
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>78</b>	None			<b>78</b>
<u>BALTIMORE</u>							
Germans	53	0	53	2	0	2	55
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	42	0	42	1	0	1	43
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>100</b>
<u>BIRMINGHAM</u>							
Germans	29	0	29	None			29
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	22	0	22	None			22
<b>Total</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>54</b>	None			<b>54</b>
<u>BOSTON</u>							
Germans	55	1	56	None			56
Japanese	11	0	11	None			11
Italians	25	0	25	None			25
<b>Total</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>92</b>	None			<b>92</b>

176

4002  
(ENCL.)

December 7, 1941 to July 4, 1944

BUFFALO

Germans	48	0	48	None	48
Japanese	5	0	5	None	5
Italians	20	0	20	None	20
<b>Total</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>73</b>

BUTTE

Germans	27	0	27	None	27
Japanese	18	2	20	None	20
Italians	12	0	12	None	12
<b>Total</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>59</b>

CHARLOTTE

Germans	27	0	27	None	27
Japanese	None	0	18	None	18
Italians	18	0	18	None	18
<b>Total</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>45</b>

CHICAGO

Germans	295	6	301	2	0	2	303
Japanese	14	1	15	1	0	1	16
Italians	6	0	6	None			6
<b>Total</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>325</b>

CINCINNATI

Germans	69	0	69	None	69
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	25	0	25	None	25
<b>Total</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>95</b>

CLEVELAND

Germans	70	0	70	None	70		
Japanese	5	0	5	None	5		
Italians	48	0	48	2	0	2	50
Rumanians	2	0	2	None	2		2
Hungarians	3	0	3	None	3		3
<b>Total</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>130</b>

177

4002  
(ENCL.)

December 7, 1941, to July 4, 1944

DALLAS

Germans	55	0	55	1	0	1	56
Japanese	13	0	13	3	0	3	16
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Total	101	0	101	4	0	4	105

DENVER

Germans	13	0	13	None			13
Japanese	16	2	18	None			18
Italians	2	0	2	None			2
Total	31	2	33	None			33

DES MOINES

Germans	18	0	18	None			18
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	20	0	20	None			20

DETROIT

Germans	83	4	87	1	0	1	88
Japanese	None						
Italians	6	0	6	1	0	1	7
Rumanians	2	0	2	None			2
Bulgarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	92	4	96	2	0	2	98

EL PASO

Germans	25	0	25	1	0	1	26
Japanese	33	0	33	None			33
Italians	17	0	17	4	0	4	21
Total	75	0	75	5	0	5	80

GRAND RAPIDS

Germans	14	0	14	1	0	1	15
Japanese	None						
Italians	None						
Total	14	0	14	1	0	1	15

4002  
(ENCL.)

December 7, 1941 to July 4, 1944

HONOLULU

Germans	69	0	69	45	0	45	114
Japanese	856	5	861	539	4	543	1,104
Italians	15	0	15	2	0	2	17
Total	940	5	945	586	4	590	1,535

HOUSTON

Germans	176	0	176	None			176
Japanese	62	0	62	None		1	62
Italians	63	0	63	1	0	1	64
Total	301	0	301	1	0	1	302

HUNTINGTON

Germans	12	0	12	None			12
Japanese	3	0	3	None		2	3
Italians	4	0	4	2	0	2	6
Total	19	0	19	2	0	2	21

INDIANAPOLIS

Germans	30	2	32	None			32
Japanese	None						
Italians	5	0	5	None			5
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	36	2	38	None			38

JACKSON

Germans	7	0	7	None			7
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	8	0	8	None			8

JUNEAU

Germans	2	0	2	None			2
Japanese	7	0	7	None			7
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	10	0	10	None			10

4002  
(ENCL.)

December 7, 1941 to July 4, 1944

KANSAS CITY

Germans	35	0	35	None	35
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	7	0	7	None	7
Total	43	0	43	None	43

KNOXVILLE

Germans	1	0	1	None	1
Japanese	None				
Italians	None				
Total	1	0	1	None	1

LITTLE ROCK

Germans	6	0	6	None	6
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	2	0	2	None	2
Total	9	0	9	None	9

LOS ANGELES

Germans	182	0	182	16	0	16	198
Japanese	2,027	1	2,028	14	0	14	2,042
Italians	141	0	141	1	0	1	142
Total	2,350	1	2,351	31	0	31	2,382

LOUISVILLE

Germans	17	0	17	1	0	1	18
Japanese	1	0	1	None			
Italians	None						
Total	18	0	18	1	0	1	19

MEMPHIS

Germans	9	0	9	None	9
Japanese	None				
Italians	1	0	1	None	1
Total	10	0	10	None	10

4002  
(ENCL.)

December 7, 1941, to July 4, 1944

MIAMI

Germans	158	0	158	2	0	2	160
Japanese	29	0	29	None			29
Italians	212	0	212	None			212
Total	399	0	399	2	0	2	401

MILWAUKEE

Germans	107	0	107	1	0	1	108
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	108	0	108	1	0	1	109

NEWARK

Germans	722	11	733	3	0	3	736
Japanese	48	0	48	1	0	1	49
Italians	30	0	30	None			30
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	801	11	812	4	0	4	816

NEW HAVEN

Germans	84	0	84	None			84
Japanese	36	0	36	None			36
Italians	30	0	30	None			30
Total	150	0	150	None			150

NEW ORLEANS

Germans	46	0	46	None			46
Japanese	9	0	9	None			9
Italians	233	0	233	None			233
Total	288	0	288	None			288

NEW YORK

Germans	2,095	19	2,114	5	0	5	2,119
Japanese	362	0	382	8	0	8	390
Italians	401	0	401	5	0	5	406
Rumanians	3	0	3	None			3
Hungarians	5	0	5	None			5
Total	2,886	19	2,905	18	0	18	2,923

181

4002  
(ENCL.)

December 7, 1941, to July 4, 1944

NORFOLK

Germans	12	0	12	None	12
Japanese	31	0	31	None	31
Italians	12	0	12	None	12
Total	55	0	55	None	55

OKLAHOMA CITY

Germans	9	0	9	None	9
Japanese	None	0	1	None	1
Italians	1	0	1	None	1
Total	10	0	10	None	10

OMAHA

Germans	2	0	2	1	0	1	3
Japanese	3	0	3	None	0	3	
Italians	1	0	1	None	0	1	
Total	6	0	6	1	0	1	7

PHILADELPHIA

Germans	286	1	287	10	0	10	297
Japanese	31	0	31	1	0	1	32
Italians	78	0	78	None	0	1	78
Rumanians	1	0	1	None	0	1	1
Hungarians	1	0	1	None	0	1	1
Total	397	1	398	11	0	11	409

PHOENIX

Germans	40	1	41	1	0	1	42
Japanese	75	0	75	3	0	3	78
Italians	31	0	31	None	0	3	31
Total	146	1	147	4	0	4	151

PITTSBURGH

Germans	79	0	79	7	0	7	86
Japanese	None	0	33	1	0	1	34
Italians	33	0	33	8	0	8	120
Total	112	0	112	8	0	8	120

182

4000Q  
(ENCL.)

December 7, 1941, to July 4, 1944

PORLAND

Germans	131	1	132	1	0	1	133
Japanese	103	0	103	1	0	1	104
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	263	1	269	2	0	2	271

PROVIDENCE

Germans	9	0	9	None			9
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	2	0	2	None			2
Total	12	0	12	None			12

RICHMOND

Germans	30	0	30	None			30
Japanese	None						
Italians	26	0	26	None			26
Total	56	0	56	None			56

ST. LOUIS

Germans	45	0	45	4	0	4	49
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	10	0	10	None			10
Total	56	0	56	4	0	4	60

ST. PAUL

Germans	26	1	27	None			27
Japanese	2	0	2	None			2
Italians	None						
Total	28	1	29	None			29

SALT LAKE CITY

Germans	37	2	39	None			39
Japanese	163	0	163	1	0	1	164
Italians	16	0	16	2	0	2	18
Total	216	2	218	3	0	3	221

183

4002  
(ENCL.)

December 7, 1941, to July 4, 1944

SAN ANTONIO

Germans	39	0	39	2	0	2	41
Japanese	9	0	9	None	0	2	9
Italians	17	0	17	None	0	2	17
Total	65	0	65	2	0	2	67

SAN DIEGO

Germans	37	0	37	None	0	2	37
Japanese	267	0	267	2	0	2	269
Italians	6	0	6	None	0	2	6
Total	310	0	310	2	0	2	312

SAN FRANCISCO

Germans	328	3	331	7	0	7	338
Japanese	628	22	650	13	0	13	663
Italians	453	0	453	5	0	5	458
Total	1,409	25	1,434	25	0	25	1,459

SAN JUAN

Germans	20	0	20	1	0	1	21
Japanese	1	0	1	None	0	2	1
Italians	5	0	5	2	0	2	7
Total	26	0	26	3	0	3	29

SAVANNAH

Germans	64	0	64	None	0	2	64
Japanese	6	0	6	None	0	7	6
Italians	33	0	33	None	0	7	33
Total	103	0	103	None	0	7	103

SEATTIE

Germans	113	0	113	2	0	2	115
Japanese	420	2	422	7	0	7	429
Italians	33	0	33	None	0	7	33
Total	566	2	568	9	0	9	577

4002  
(ENCL.)

ember 7, 1941, to July 4, 1944

X FALLS

rmans	12	0	12	None	12
panese	1	0	1	None	1
aliens	None				
1	13	0	13	None	13

NGFIELD

rmans	10	0	10	None	10
panese	2	0	2	None	2
aliens	4	0	4	None	4
1	16	0	16	None	16

CUSE

rmans	6	0	6	None	6
1	6	0	6	None	6

INGTON FIELD

rmans	12	0	12	None	12
panese	9	0	9	None	9
aliens	5	0	5	None	5
ngarians	1	0	1	None	1
1	27	0	27	None	27

Apprehensions of Seamen

ins	652	56	708	None
Lans	1,269	2	1,271	None

4003

NO. 297  
SERIES 1944

November 9, 1944

*Ad*

MEMO FOR MR. HOOVER

TOLSON  
TAMM, E. A.  
CLEGG  
COFFEY  
CONNELLEY  
GLAVIN  
LADD  
NICHOLS  
ROSEN  
TRACY  
ACERS

ALDEN  
BAUGHMAN  
BELLINO  
BURTON  
CALLAN  
CARLSON  
CARSON  
CARTWRIGHT  
CONRAD  
CUNNINGHAM  
DOWNING  
EGAN

FITCH  
FLETCHER, F. A.  
GURNEA  
HARBO  
HENDON  
HINCE  
JONES  
LAUGHLIN, R. H.  
LONG  
MARTIN  
MC GUIRE  
MOHR

MUMFORD  
NAUGHTEN  
NEASE  
PARSONS  
PENNINGTON  
PFAFFMAN  
RENNEBERGER  
ROGERS  
SCHLENKER  
STRICKLAND  
TAMM, Q.  
WELCH  
AND SUPERVISORS

*Parcels & custodial detainees*

*de nuked*  
RE: ALIEN ENEMY ARREST RECORDS

Various offices have requested advice regarding the disposal of copies, now maintained as bulky exhibits, of the weekly and monthly arrest records of alien enemies apprehended. Such records were formerly submitted to the Bureau weekly and later monthly.

Inasmuch as the periodic reports to the Bureau reflected information which was recorded upon the permanent arrest record, it does not appear that copies of these periodic reports serve any purpose in the Field and they should be destroyed.

Very truly yours,

*J. E. Hoover*

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 10 1944	
FBI - WASH. D. C.	

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAIL ROOM  
NOV 10 1944 P.M.

RECORDED  
1100-2-40  
27 NOV 11 1944

EX-40

186

4004

AM  
HMS:alo'd

The Attorney General

January 6, 1945

John Edgar Hoover - Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

APPREHENSIONS OF ENEMY ALIENS

In connection with the apprehension of German, Japanese, Italian, Rumanian, Hungarian and Bulgarian individuals, there is attached hereto a summary report reflecting the number of apprehensions by Field Offices.

Enclosure

351  
107  
114

ALERT FROM D. C.	RECORDED
TIME 2:00 P.M.	DATE 1-6-45
BY F.B.I. BUREAU	EX-107

74 JAN 10 1945

187

4004  
(ENCL.)APPREHENSIONS

December 7, 1941 to December 31, 1944

Arrests of All Aliens ReportedArrests of All Citizens Reported

	Previous	Additional	Total	Previous	Additional	Total	Grand Total
Germans ***6,862	379	7,041	116	0	116	***7,157	
Japanese 5,377	45	5,422	598	0	598	6,020	
Italians **3,567	0	3,567	29	0	29	***3,596	
Romanians 11	0	11	0	0	0	11	
Hungarians 12	0	12	0	0	0	12	
Bulgarians 1	0	—1	—0	0	—0	—1	
Total 15,830	224	16,054	743	0	743	***16,776	

- \*\* Includes 708 German Seamen  
 \* Includes 120 German Seamen  
 \*\*\* Includes 828 German Seamen
- \*\* Includes 1,271 Italian Seamen  
 \*\*\* Includes 1,271 Italian Seamen  
 \*\*\*\* Includes 2,099 Seamen

G.W.

88

4004  
(ENCL.)APPREHENSIONS BY FIELD OFFICES

December 7, 1941 to December 31, 1944

	<u>ARRESTS OF ALL ALIENS REPORTED</u>			<u>ARRESTS OF ALL CITIZENS REPORTED</u>			Grand Total
	Previous	Additional	Total	Previous	Additional	Total	
<u>ALBANY</u>							
Germans	74	3	77	None			77
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	41	0	41	None			41
Total	118	3	121	None			121
<u>ANCHORAGE</u>							
Germans	2	0	2	None			2
Japanese	7	0	7	None			7
Italians	0	0	0	None			0
Total	9	0	9	None			9
<u>ATLANTA</u>							
Germans	42	0	42	None			42
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	32	0	32	None			32
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	78	0	78	None			78
<u>BALTIMORE</u>							
Germans	53	0	53	None	0	2	55
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	42	0	42	1	0	1	43
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	97	0	97	3	0	3	100
<u>BIRMINGHAM</u>							
Germans	28	0	28	None			28
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	23	0	23	None			23
Total	54	0	54	None			54

100 - 2 4004  
100

189

December 7, 1941 to December 31, 1944

BOSTON

Germans	56	1	57	None	57
Japanese	11	0	11	None	11
Italians	25	0	25	None	25
Total	92	1	93	None	93

BUFFALO

Germans	48	0	48	None	48
Japanese	5	0	5	None	5
Italians	20	0	20	None	20
Total	73	0	73	None	73

BUTTE

Germans	26	0	26	None	26
Japanese	20	0	20	None	20
Italians	12	0	12	None	12
Total	58	0	58	None	58

CHARLOTTE

Germans	27	0	27	None	27
Japanese	None	0	None	None	None
Italians	18	0	18	None	18
Total	45	0	45	None	45

CHICAGO

Germans	301	4	305	2	0	2	307
Japanese	15	0	15	1	0	1	16
Italians	6	0	6	None			6
Total	322	4	326	3	0	3	329

CINCINNATI

Germans	69	0	69	None	69
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	25	0	25	None	25
Total	95	0	95	None	95

4004  
(ENCL.)

December 7, 1941, to December 31, 1944

CLEVELAND

Germans	70	0	70	None		70
Japanese	5	0	5	None		5
Italians	48	0	48	2	0	50
Rumanians	2	0	2	None		2
Hungarians	3	0	3	None		3
<b>Total</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>130</b>

DALLAS

Germans	55	0	55	1	0	1	56
Japanese	13	0	13	3	0	3	16
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
<b>Total</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>105</b>

DENVER

Germans	13	0	13	None		13
Japanese	17	0	17	None		17
Italians	2	0	2	None		2
<b>Total</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>None</b>		<b>32</b>

DEMOINES

Germans	18	1	19	None		19
Japanese	1	0	1	None		1
Italians	1	0	1	None		1
<b>Total</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>None</b>		<b>21</b>

DETROIT

Germans	86	0	86	1	0	1	87
Japanese	None						
Italians	6	0	6	1	0	1	7
Rumanians	2	0	2	None			2
Bulgarians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>97</b>

EL PASO

Germans	25	0	25	1	0	1	26
Japanese	33	0	33	None			33
Italians	17	0	17	4	0	4	21
<b>Total</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>80</b>

4004  
(ENCL.)

December 7, 1941, to December 31, 1944

GRAND RAPIDS

Germans	14	0	14	1	0	1	15
Japanese	None						
Italians	None						
Total	14	0	14	1	0	1	15

HONOLULU

Germans	69	3	72	45	0	45	117
Japanese	863	37	898	543	0	543	1,441
Italians	15	0	15	2	0	2	17
Total	945	40	985	590	0	590	1,575

HOUSTON

Germans	176	0	176	None		176	
Japanese	62	0	62	None		62	
Italians	63	0	63	1	0	1	64
Total	301	0	301	1	0	1	302

HUNTINGTON

Germans	12	0	12	None		12	
Japanese	3	0	3	None		3	
Italians	4	0	4	2	0	2	6
Total	19	0	19	2	0	2	21

INDIANAPOLIS

Germans	32	0	32	None		32	
Japanese	None						
Italians	5	0	5	None			1
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			
Total	38	0	38	None			38

JACKSON

Germans	7	0	7	None		7	
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	8	0	8	None			8

192

December 7, 1941, to December 31, 1944

KANSAS CITY

Germans	35	1	36	None	36
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	7	0	7	None	7
Total	43	1	44	None	44

KNOXVILLE

Germans	1	0	1	None	1
Japanese	None				
Italians	None				
Total	1	0	1	None	1

LITTLE ROCK

Germans	6	0	6	None	6
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	2	0	2	None	2
Total	9	0	9	None	9

LOS ANGELES

Germans	182	0	184	16	0	16	200
Japanese	2,026	0	2,026	14	0	14	2,040
Italians	141	0	141	1	0	1	142
Total	2,349	1	2,351	31	0	31	2,382

LOUISVILLE

Germans	17	0	17	1	0	1	18
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	None						
Total	18	0	18	1	0	1	19

MEMPHIS

Germans	9	0	9	None	9
Japanese	None				
Italians	1	0	1	None	1
Total	10	0	10	None	10

4004  
(ENCL.)

er 7, 1941, to December 31, 1944

<u>UK</u>	<u>Germans</u>	156	0	156	2	0	2	158
	<u>Japanese</u>	29	0	29	None			29
	<u>Italians</u>	212	0	212	None			212
		397	0	397	2	0	2	399
<u>U.S.A.</u>	<u>Germans</u>	107	2	109	1	0	1	110
	<u>Japanese</u>	None						
	<u>Italians</u>	1	0	1	None			1
		108	2	110	1	0	1	111
<u>U.S.S.R.</u>	<u>Germans</u>	733	11	744	3	0	3	747
	<u>Japanese</u>	48	0	48	1	0	1	49
	<u>Italians</u>	30	0	30	None			30
	<u>Hungarians</u>	1	0	1	None			1
		812	11	823	4	0	4	827
<u>U.S.A.</u>	<u>Germans</u>	84	8	92	None			92
	<u>Japanese</u>	36	0	36	None			36
	<u>Italians</u>	30	0	30	None			30
		150	8	158	None			158
<u>U.S.A.</u>	<u>Germans</u>	46	0	46	None			46
	<u>Japanese</u>	9	0	9	None			9
	<u>Italians</u>	233	0	233	None			233
		288	0	288	None			288
<u>U.S.A.</u>	<u>Total</u>							
<u>N.Y.C.</u>	<u>Germans</u>	2,114	28	2,142	5	0	5	2,147
	<u>Japanese</u>	382	1	383	8	0	8	391
	<u>Italians</u>	401	0	401	5	0	5	406
	<u>Hungarians</u>	3	0	3	None			3
	<u>Mongolians</u>	5	0	5	None			5
		2,905	29	2,934	18	0	18	2,952
<u>N.Y.C.</u>	<u>Total</u>							

4004  
(ENCL.)

December 7, 1941, to December 31, 1944

NORFOLK

Germans	12	0	12	None		12
Japanese	31	0	31	None		31
Italians	12	0	12	None		12
Total	55	0	55	None		55

OKLAHOMA CITY

Germans	9	1	10	None		10
Japanese	None					
Italians	1	0	1	None		1
Total	10	1	11	None		11

OMAHA

Germans	2	0	2	1	0	1	3
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	6	0	6	1	0	1	7

PHILADELPHIA

Germans	287	3	290	10	0	10	300
Japanese	30	0	30	1	0	1	31
Italians	78	0	78	None			78
Romanians	1	0	1	None			1
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	397	3	400	11	0	11	411

PHOENIX

Germans	41	0	41	1	0	1	42
Japanese	75	0	75	3	0	3	78
Italians	31	0	31	None			31
Total	147	0	147	4	0	4	151

PITTSBURGH

Germans	79	1	80	7	0	7	87
Japanese	None						
Italians	33	0	33	1	0	1	34
Total	112	1	113	8	0	8	121

December 7, 1941, to December 31, 1944

PORLAND

Germans	132	0	132	1	0	1	133
Japanese	103	0	103	1	0	1	104
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	269	0	269	2	0	2	271

PROVIDENCE

Germans	9	0	9	None			9
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	2	0	2	None			2
Total	12	0	12	None			12

RICHMOND

Germans	30	0	30	None			30
Japanese	None						
Italians	26	0	26	None			26
Total	56	0	56	None			56

ST. LOUIS

Germans	45	0	45	4	0	4	49
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	10	0	10	None			10
Total	56	0	56	4	0	4	60

ST. PAUL

Germans	27	0	27	None			27
Japanese	2	0	2	None			2
Italians	None						
Total	29	0	29	None			29

SALT LAKE CITY

Germans	39	0	39	None			39
Japanese	163	0	163	1	0	1	164
Italians	16	1	17	2	0	2	19
Total	218	1	219	3	0	3	222

December 7, 1941, to December 31, 1944

SAN ANTONIO

Germans	38	0	38	2	0	2	40
Japanese	9	0	9	None			9
Italians	17	0	17	None			17
Total	64	0	64	2	0	2	66

SAN DIEGO

Germans	37	0	37	None		2	37
Japanese	267	3	270	2	0	2	272
Italians	6	0	6	None			6
Total	310	3	313	2	0	2	315

SAN FRANCISCO

Germans	327	0	327	7	0	7	334
Japanese	650	4	654	13	0	13	667
Italians	453	0	453	5	0	5	458
Total	1,430	4	1,434	25	0	25	1,459

SAN JUAN

Germans	20	0	20	1	0	1	21
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	5	0	5	2	0	2	7
Total	26	0	26	3	0	3	29

SAVANNAH

Germans	64	0	64	None			64
Japanese	6	0	6	None			6
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Total	103	0	103	None			103

SEATTLE

Germans	113	0	113	2	0	2	115
Japanese	422	5	427	7	0	7	434
Italians	32	0	32	1	0	1	33
Total	567	5	572	10	0	10	592

December 7, 1941, to December 31, 1944

SIOUX CITY

Germans	12	0	12	None	
Japanese	1	0	1	None	
Italians	None				12
<b>Total</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>1</b>
					<b>13</b>

SPRINGFIELD

Germans	10	0	10	None	
Japanese	2	0	2	None	
Italians	4	0	4	None	
<b>Total</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>4</b>
					<b>16</b>

SYRACUSE

Germans	6	0	6	None	
<b>Total</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>6</b>
					<b>6</b>

WASHINGTON FIELD

Germans	12	0	12	None	
Japanese	9	0	9	None	
Italians	5	0	5	None	
Hungarians	1	0	1	None	
<b>Total</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>1</b>
					<b>27</b>

Apprehensions of Seamen

Germans	208	120	828	None	
Italians	1,271	0	1,271	None	

4005

NO. 348  
SERIES 1944

December 29, 1944

MEMO FOR MR. HOOVER ✓

✓ TOLSON ✓  
✓ Tamm, E. A. ✓  
✗ CLEGG ✓  
✗ COFFEY ✓  
✗ CONNELLEY ✓  
✗ GLAVIN ✓  
✗ LADD ✓  
✓ NICHOLS ✓  
✗ ROSEN ✓  
✗ TRACY ✓  
✗ ACERS ✓

✓ ALDEN ✓  
✓ BAUGHMAN ✓  
✓ CALLAN ✓  
✓ CARLSON ✓  
✗ CARSON ✓  
✓ CARTWRIGHT ✓  
✓ CONRAD ✓  
✓ CUNNINGHAM ✓  
✗ DOWNING ✓  
✗ EGAN ✓  
✓ FITCH ✓  
✗ GURNEA ✓

✓ HARBO ✓  
✓ HENDON ✓  
✗ HINCE ✓  
✓ JONES ✓  
✓ LAUGHLIN, R. H. ✓  
✓ LONG ✓  
✓ MARTIN ✓  
✓ McGuire ✓  
✓ MOHR ✓  
✓ MUMFORD ✓  
✓ NAUGHTEN ✓  
✗ NEASE ✓

✓ PARSONS ✓  
✓ PENNINGTON ✓  
✗ PFAFMAN ✓  
✗ RENNEBERGER ✓  
✓ ROGERS ✓  
✗ SCHLENKER ✓  
✓ STRICKLAND ✓  
✓ Tamm, Q. ✓  
✗ WELCH ✓  
AND SUPERVISORS

RE: FIELD DIVISION ARREST REGISTER  
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL  
RECAPITULATION LETTER

Reference is made to Bureau letter No. 492, Series 1943, dated December 30, 1943, in which you were instructed to submit your recapitulation letter quarterly.

Effective immediately and until further notice you will submit your recapitulation letters semiannually for the periods ending December 31 and June 30.

Your letters are to be mailed in sufficient time to reach the Bureau prior to the tenth day of the following month.

Very truly yours,

J. E. Hoover

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

Mr. Tolson  
Mr. E. A. Tamm  
Mr. Clegg  
Mr. Coffey  
Mr. Glavin  
Mr. Ladd  
Mr. Nichols  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Tracy  
Mr. Carl S.  
Mr. Izam  
Mr. Harbo  
Mr. Pennington  
Mr. Quinn Tamm  
Mr. Nease  
Miss Gandy

JAN 11 1945

RECORDED  
BET  
199

4006

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

# Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

H.M.:lo'd

TO : The Director  
FROM : E. M. Ladd

SUBJECT: ~~THE POSITION OF ALIEN ENEMY CASES~~

DATE: January 8, 1945

With reference to my previous memoranda regarding the dispositions made of cases of alien enemies apprehended under the Presidential Proclamations of December 7 and 8, 1941, relating to aliens of German, Japanese, and Italian nationalities, and under the Presidential Proclamation of July 17, 1942, pertaining to aliens of Rumanian, Hungarian, and Bulgarian nationalities, there is attached hereto a supplemental summary report reflecting the number of dispositions received as of December 31, 1944 for aliens of these nationalities.

Attachment

NY-6

RECORDED  
&  
TELETYPE

1/12/45  
FBI  
24 JAN 12 1945

50 JAN 17 1945

200

4006  
(ENCL.)

DISPOSITION OF SEAMEN IDENTIFIED AS ITALIAN, JAPANESE, OR GERMAN BY THE CUSTODIAL POWERS IN THE UNITED STATES, DECEMBER 1, 1941

<u>Number</u>	<u>GERMANS</u> Per Cent	<u>JAPANESE</u> Number	<u>PER CENT</u>	<u>ITALIANS</u> Number	<u>PER CENT</u>	<u>TOTALS</u> <u>Number</u> <u>Per Cent</u>
---------------	----------------------------	---------------------------	-----------------	---------------------------	-----------------	---

Aliens apprehended

\*Less seamen apprehended

7,041  
833  
6,213

5,422

3,567

1,271

2,298

16,030

2,399

15,931

Released without hearing

1,326

21.34

264

4.86

1,439

62.67

3,029

21.74

Dispositions ordered by  
the Attorney General:

Internment	1,352	21.76	858	15.82	2,237	16.06
Parole	2,028	32.64	2,496	46.03	4,719	33.87
Release	1,016	16.35	507	9.35	2,104	15.10

Dispositions ordered by  
the Military Authorities  
in Hawaii and Alaska:

Internment	15	.24	652	12.03	0	607	4.79
Parole	13	.21	47	.87	3	63	.45
Release	29	.47	111	2.05	5	145	1.04
Deceased							
Repatriated							
Dispositions awaited	165	.66	69	1.27	12	122	.88
Totals	6,213	2.66	410	7.57	33	671	4.82
					1	174	1.25
						13,931	

\*Dispositions of seamen apprehended before December 7, 1941

Internment	615	74.28	461	36.27	1,376	51.31
Parole	118	14.25	784	61.68	902	42.97
Release	46	5.56	15	1.18	61	2.91
Repatriated	47	5.68	10	.79	-57	2.72
Lied	2	.23	1	.08	3	.39
Totals	1,271				2,099	

Totals

828

20

100-12-4006  
EX-100

4006  
(ENCL.)

DISPOSITION OF HUGOHN, FULGATH, AND HOGAN ALIEN ISLAND CASES AS OF JANUARY 31, 1941

	HUGOHN		FULGATH		HOGAN		TOTALS	
	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent
Aliens apprehended	12		1		11		24	
Released without hearing	3	25.00			1	9.09	4	17.38
Dispositions ordered by the Attorney General:								
Internment	1	8.33	1	100.00	1	9.09	2	8.70
Parole	3	25.00	3	27.28	6	26.39		
Release	5	41.67	4	36.36	9	39.13		
Dispositions ordered by the Military Authorities in Hawaii and Alaska:								
Internment								
Parole								
Release								
Deceased								
Repatriated								
Dispositions awaited								
Totals	12		1		24			

202

4007

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT  
RECORDED

TO : The Director

DATE: January 6, 1945

FROM : D. M. Ladd

SUBJECT: APPREHENSIONS OF ENEMY ALIENS

With reference to my previous memoranda reflecting the apprehension of enemy aliens and American citizens with enemy sympathies, there is attached hereto a supplemental summary report reflecting the results of information received from the Field.

Enclosure (MEMO TO AG)

RECORDED

100-2-4007-16 JAN 17 1945

ONE

78 JAN 25 1945

60-2404-16  
8 320000  
8 320000

203

4007  
(ENCL)

APPENDIXES

December 7, 1941 to December 31, 1944

	<u>Arrests of All Aliens Reported</u>		<u>Arrests of All Citizens Reported</u>		Grand Total		
	<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>			
Russians	**6,862	*179	7,041	116	0	116	**7,157
Japanese	5,377	45	5,422	598	0	598	6,020
Italians	**3,567	0	3,567	29	0	29	**3,596
Rumanians	11	0	11	0	0	0	11
Hungarians	12	0	12	0	0	0	12
Bulgarians	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
Total	15,820	224	16,054	743	0	743	16,797

- \*\* Includes 708 German Seamen  
\* Includes 120 German Seamen  
\*\* Includes 828 German Seamen
- \*\* Includes 1,271 Italian Seamen  
\*\* Includes 1,271 Italian Seamen  
\*\* Includes 2,099 Seamen

100-2-4007 204

EXCLOSURE

4007  
(ENCL.)APPREHENSIONS BY FIELD OFFICES

December 7, 1941, to December 31, 1944

	<u>ARRESTS OF ALL ALIENS REPORTED</u>			<u>ARRESTS OF ALL CITIZENS REPORTED</u>			Grand Total
	Previous	Additional	Total	Previous	Additional	Total	
<b>ALBANY</b>							
Germans	74	3	77	None			77
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	41	0	41	None			41
Total	118	3	121	None			121
<b>ANCHORAGE</b>							
Germans	2	0	2	None			2
Japanese	7	0	7	None			7
Italians	0	0	0	None			0
Total	9	0	9	None			9
<b>ATLANTA</b>							
Germans	42	0	42	None			42
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	32	0	32	None			32
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	78	0	78	None			78
<b>BALTIMORE</b>							
Germans	53	0	53	2	0	2	55
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	42	0	42	1	0	1	43
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	97	0	97	3	0	3	100
<b>BIRMINGHAM</b>							
Germans	28	0	28	None			28
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	23	0	23	None			23
Total	54	0	54	None			54

100-2-4037

ACROSS

205

4007  
(ENCL.)

941 to December 31, 1944

56	1	57	None			
11	0	11	None			
25	0	25	None			
92	1	93	None			
48	0	48	None			
5	0	5	None			
20	0	20	None			
73	0	73	None			
26	0	26	None			
20	0	20	None			
12	0	12	None			
58	0	58	None			
27	0	27	None			
None						
18	0	18	None			
45	0	45	None			
301	4	305	2			
15	0	15	1	0	2	307
6	6	6	None	0	1	16
						6
322	4	326	3	0	3	329
69	0	69	None			
1	0	1	None			
25	0	25	None			
95	0	95	None			

206

4007  
(ENCL.)

December 7, 1941, to December 31, 1944

CLEVELAND

Germans	70	0	70	None			70
Japanese	5	0	5	None			5
Italians	48	0	48	2	0	2	50
Rumanians	2	0	2	None			2
Hungarians	3	0	3	None			3
Total	128	0	128	2	0	2	130

DALLAS

Germans	55	0	55	1	0	1	56
Japanese	13	0	13	3	0	3	16
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Total	101	0	101	4	0	4	105

DENVER

Germans	13	0	13	None			13
Japanese	17	0	17	None			17
Italians	2	0	2	None			2
Total	32	0	32	None			32

DES MOINES

Germans	18	1	19	None			19
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	20	1	21	None			21

DETROIT

Germans	86	0	86	1	0	1	87
Japanese	None						
Italians	6	0	6	1	0	1	7
Rumanians	2	0	2	None			2
Bulgarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	95	0	95	2	0	2	97

EL PASO

Germans	25	0	25	1	0	1	26
Japanese	33	0	33	None			33
Italians	17	0	17	4	0	4	21
Total	75	0	75	5	0	5	80

December 7, 1941 to December 31, 1944

GRAND RAPIDS

Germans	14	0	14	1	0	1	15
Japanese	None						
Italians	None						
<b>Total</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>15</b>

HONOLULU

Germans	69	3	72	45	0	45	117
Japanese	861	37	898	543	0	543	1,441
Italians	15	0	15	2	0	2	17
<b>Total</b>	<b>945</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>985</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>1,575</b>

HOUSTON

Germans	176	0	176	None			176
Japanese	62	0	62	None			62
Italians	63	0	63	1	0	1	64
<b>Total</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>302</b>

HUNTINGTON

Germans	12	0	12	None			12
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	4	0	4	2	0	2	6
<b>Total</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>21</b>

INDIANAPOLIS

Germans	32	0	32	None			32
Japanese	None						
Italians	5	0	5	None			5
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>38</b>

JACKSON

Germans	7	0	7	None			7
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>8</b>

4007  
(ENCL.)

December 7, 1941 to December 31, 1944

KANSAS CITY

Germans	35	1	36	None	36
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	7	0	7	None	7
Total	43	1	44	None	44

KNOXVILLE

Germans	1	0	1	None	1
Japanese	None				
Italians	None				
Total	1	0	1	None	1

LITTLE ROCK

Germans	6	0	6	None	6
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	2	0	2	None	2
Total	9	0	9	None	9

LOS ANGELES

Germans	182	0	184	16	0	16	200
Japanese	2,026	0	2,026	14	0	14	2,040
Italians	141	0	141	1	0	1	142
Total	2,349	1	2,351	31	0	31	2,382

LOUISVILLE

Germans	17	0	17	1	0	1	18
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	None						
Total	18	0	18	1	0	1	19

MEMPHIS

Germans	9	0	9	None	9
Japanese	None				
Italians	1	0	1	None	1
Total	10	0	10	None	10

209

4007  
(ENCL.)

December 7, 1941, to December 31, 1944

MIAMI

Germans	156	0	156	2	0	2	158
Japanese	29	0	29	None			29
Italians	212	0	212	None			212
Total	397	0	397	2	0	2	399

MILWAUKEE

Germans	107	2	109	1	0	1	110
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	108	2	110	1	0	1	111

NEWARK

Germans	733	11	744	3	0	3	747
Japanese	48	0	48	1	0	1	49
Italians	30	0	30	None			30
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	812	11	823	4	0	4	827

NEW HAVEN

Germans	84	8	92	None			92
Japanese	36	0	36	None			36
Italians	30	0	30	None			30
Total	150	8	158	None			158

NEW ORLEANS

Germans	46	0	46	None			46
Japanese	9	0	9	None			9
Italians	233	0	233	None			233
Total	288	0	288	None			288

NEW YORK

Germans	2,114	28	2,142	5	0	5	2,147
Japanese	382	1	383	8	0	8	391
Italians	401	0	401	5	0	5	406
Rumanians	3	0	3	None			3
Hungarians	5	0	5	None			5
Total	2,905	29	2,934	18	0	18	2,952

210  
2

4007  
(ENCL.)

December 7, 1941, to December 31, 1944

<u>NORFOLK</u>								
Germans	12	0	12	None			12	
Japanese	31	0	31	None			31	
Italians	12	0	12	None			12	
Total	55	0	55	None			55	
<u>OKLAHOMA CITY</u>								
Germans	9	1	10	None			10	
Japanese	None							1
Italians	1	0	1	None				1
Total	10	1	11	None			11	
<u>OMAHA</u>								
Germans	2	0	2	1	0	1	3	
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3	
Italians	1	0	1	None			1	
Total	6	0	6	1	0	1	7	
<u>PHILADELPHIA</u>								
Germans	287	3	290	10	0	10	300	
Japanese	30	0	30	1	0	1	31	
Italians	78	0	78	None			78	
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1	
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1	
Total	397	3	400	11	0	11	411	
<u>PHOENIX</u>								
Germans	41	0	41	1	0	1	42	
Japanese	75	0	75	3	0	3	78	
Italians	31	0	31	None			31	
Total	147	0	147	4	0	4	151	
<u>PITTSBURGH</u>								
Germans	79	1	80	7	0	7	87	
Japanese	None							
Italians	33	0	33	1	0	1	34	
Total	112	1	113	8	0	8	121	

4007  
(ENCL.)

December 7, 1941, to December 31, 1944

PORLIAND

Germans	132	0	132	1	0	1	133
Japanese	103	0	103	1	0	1	104
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	269	0	269	2	0	2	271

PROVIDENCE

Germans	9	0	9	None			9
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	2	0	2	None			2
Total	12	0	12	None			12

RICHMOND

Germans	30	0	30	None			30
Japanese	None						
Italians	26	0	26	None			26
Total	56	0	56	None			56

ST. LOUIS

Germans	45	0	45	4	0	4	49
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	10	0	10	None			10
Total	56	0	56	4	0	4	60

ST. PAUL

Germans	27	0	27	None			27
Japanese	2	0	2	None			2
Italians	None						
Total	29	0	29	None			29

SALT LAKE CITY

Germans	39	0	39	None			39
Japanese	163	0	163	1	0	1	164
Italians	16	1	17	2	0	2	19
Total	218	1	219	3	0	3	222

212

December 7, 1941, to December 31, 1944

SAN ANTONIO

Germans	38	0	38	2	0	2	40
Japanese	9	0	9	None			9
Italians	17	0	17	None			17
Total	64	0	64	2	0	2	66

SAN DIEGO

Germans	37	0	37	None			37
Japanese	267	3	270	2	0	2	272
Italians	6	0	6	None			6
Total	310	3	313	2	0	2	315

SAN FRANCISCO

Germans	327	0	327	7	0	7	334
Japanese	650	4	654	13	0	13	667
Italians	453	0	453	5	0	5	458
Total	1,430	4	1,434	25	0	25	1,459

SAN JUAN

Germans	20	0	20	1	0	1	21
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	5	0	5	2	0	2	7
Total	26	0	26	3	0	3	29

SAVANNAH

Germans	64	0	64	None			64
Japanese	6	0	6	None			6
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Total	103	0	103	None			103

SEATTLE

Germans	113	0	113	2	0	2	115
Japanese	422	5	427	7	0	7	434
Italians	32	0	32	1	0	1	33
Total	567	5	572	10	0	10	592

213

4007  
(ENCL.)

December 7, 1941, to December 31, 1944

SIOUX FALLS

Germans	12	0	12	None	12
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	None				
Total	13	0	13	None	13

SPRINGFIELD

Germans	10	0	10	None	10
Japanese	2	0	2	None	2
Italians	4	0	4	None	4
Total	16	0	16	None	16

SYRACUSE

Germans	6	0	6	None	6
Total	6	0	6	None	6

WASHINGTON FIELD

Germans	12	0	12	None	12
Japanese	9	0	9	None	9
Italians	5	0	5	None	5
Hungarians	1	0	1	None	1
Total	27	0	27	None	27

Apprehensions of Seamen

Germans	208	120	828	None
Italians	1,271	0	1,271	None

214

4008

H. Simer

SECRET - AIR COURIER  
VIA U. S. ARMY AIR TRANSPORT COMMAND

*dk*  
Date: January 20, 1945

To: Mr. M. Joseph Lynch  
Legal Attaché  
The American Embassy  
London, England

1479

From: John Edgar Hoover - Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

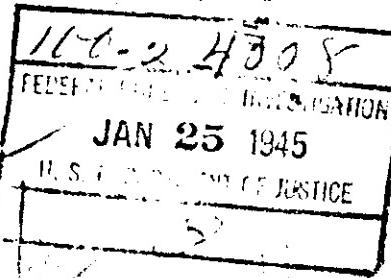
Subject: APPREHENSIONS OF ALIEN ENEMIES

As of possible interest to you there are being transmitted three copies of a summary report reflecting the apprehension of enemy aliens by the Bureau under the Alien Enemy Program as of December 31, 1944.

Enclosure

EX-2

RECORDED  
INDEXED  
1/2



701FB 3 1945

W/M

215

4009

H. Simer

SECRET - AIR CARRIER  
VIA U. S. ARMY AIR TRANSPORT CANAD

Date: January 20, 1945

To: Mr. H. Joseph Lynch  
Legal Attaché  
The American Embassy  
London, England

From: John Edgar Hoover - Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

Subject: DISPOSITIONS OF ALIEN ENEMIES

As of possible interest to you I am enclosing three copies of a summary report reflecting the dispositions of alien enemies as of December 31, 1944.

Oct 20th 1945

100-2446-H-2
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Enclosure b

52 Jans St 1945

216

4010

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI  
FROM : SAC, PHILADELPHIA  
SUBJECT: FINGERPRINTING REPATRIATES

DATE: April 28, 1945

Reference is made to letter to the Bureau, dated February 3, 1945, in which I advised that Immigration & Naturalization Service was preparing a list of all persons in civilian alien enemy camps, as of December 31, 1944.

Mr. W. F. KELLY, Assistant Commissioner for Alien Control, Immigration and Naturalization Service, has furnished this list and made a request that the Bureau determine whether it has a record on all of the internees. If it is found that the Bureau does not have a record on all of them, Immigration and Naturalization will provide a photograph and fingerprints of such persons.

The list is attached and is made up by camps. It reflects the name, date and place of birth, alien registration number, with name and address of next of kin.

JHH:kjf

enc.

39-0-33471

11-20-45  
Fingerprints  
Pls - 2

EX-21

RECORDED &amp; INDEXED

91

EX-21

cgt/11

APR 28 1945

217

4012

CCP:jwm

JCS:TD

RECORDED  
EX-18

100-3-4012

Assistant Attorney General Herbert Wechsler. May 17, 1945  
Attention: Mr. C. E. Mallett  
John Edgar Hoover - Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

Reference is made to the Memorandum of May 10, 1945, submitted to this Bureau by Mr. C. E. Mallett of your office setting forth the proposed plans in the handling of German Aliens. In your memorandum you requested any comments which I may have concerning this program.

This is to advise that this Bureau will defer to your judgment in this matter. However, it is noted that consideration is being given to repatriating some of the German aliens to Germany as well as to some of the South American countries and it would be appreciated if this Bureau is furnished a list of the individuals whom the Department is of the opinion should be repatriated.

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SALINER

MAY 18 1945 P.M.

GN  
50 JUN 7 1945

INITIALS OR SIGNATURE = 18

218

HWS:alo'd

RECORDED

-4014

The Attorney General

July 12, 1945

John Edgar Hoover - Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

APPREHENSIONS OF ENEMY ALIENS

In connection with the apprehension of German, Japanese, Italian, Rumanian, Hungarian and Bulgarian individuals, there is attached hereto a summary report reflecting the number of apprehensions by Field Offices.

Mr. Tolson  
Mr. E. A. Tamm  
Mr. Clegg  
Mr. Coffey  
Mr. Glavin  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Quinn  
**Enclosure**  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Carson  
Mr. Tracy  
Mr. Behan  
Mr. Peckin  
Mr. Quinn  
Mr. Rosen  
Miss Jones

50 JEW 27-1945

G H  
H  
JUL 13 1945  
FBI - BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
4231

219

4014

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

# Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

HWS:alo'd

TO : The Director

DATE: July 12, 1945

FROM : D. V. LADD

SUBJECT: APPREHENSIONS OF ENEMY ALIENS

With reference to my previous memoranda reflecting the apprehension of enemy aliens and American citizens with enemy sympathies, there is attached hereto a supplemental summary report reflecting the results of information received from the Field.

There is likewise attached a memorandum to the Attorney General with which is inclosed a summary report reflecting the number of enemy alien apprehensions effected by field offices.

G. M.

Inclosure

RECORDED & INDEXED

111  
EX-72

15 55 1  
27 JUL 14 1945

*[Signature]*

220

4014  
(ENCL.)APPREHENSIONS

December 7, 1941 to June 30, 1945

Arrests of All Aliens Reported

<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Grand</u> <u>Total</u>
**7,017	26	7,043	121	0	121	**27,164

Germans

Japanese

5,423	~ 5	5,428	598	0	598	6,026
-------	-----	-------	-----	---	-----	-------

Italians

**3,567	0	3,567	29	0	29	**3,596
---------	---	-------	----	---	----	---------

Poles

11	0	11	0	0	0	11
----	---	----	---	---	---	----

Hungarians

12	0	12	0	0	0	12
----	---	----	---	---	---	----

Bulgarians

— 1	— 0	— 1	— 0	— 0	— 0	— 1
16,031	31	16,062	743	0	743	**16,310

Total

\*\* Includes 302 German Seamen  
\*\* Includes 802 German Seamen

\*\* Includes 1,271 Italian Seamen  
\*\* Includes 1,271 Italian Seamen

\*\* Includes 2,099 Seamen  
\*\* Includes 2,099 Seamen

221

4014  
(ENCL.)APPREHENSIONS BY FIELD OFFICES

December 7, 1941 to June 30, 1945

	<u>ARRESTS OF ALL ALIENS REPORTED</u>			<u>ARRESTS OF ALL CITIZENS REPORTED</u>			Grand Total
	Previous	Additional	Total	Previous	Additional	Total	
<u>WICHITA</u>							
Germans	77	0	77	None			77
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	41	0	41	None			41
Total	121	0	121	None			121
<u>ANCHORAGE</u>							
Germans	2	0	2	None			2
Japanese	7	0	7	None			7
Italians	0	0	0	None			0
Total	9	0	9	None			9
<u>ATLANTA</u>							
Germans	42	0	42	None			42
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	32	0	32	None			32
Romanians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	78	0	78	None			78
<u>BALTIMORE</u>							
Germans	53	1	54	2	0	2	56
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	42	0	42	1	0	1	43
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	97	1	98	3	0	3	101
<u>HONOLULU</u>							
Germans	29	0	29	None			29
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	22	0	22	None			22
Total	54	0	54	None			54

222

4014  
(ENCL.)

December 7, 1941 to June 30, 1945

DOVER

Germans	57	1	58	None	58
Japanese	11	0	11	None	11
Italians	25	0	25	None	25
Total	93	1	94	None	94

PENNSYLVANIA

Germans	48	1	49	None	49
Japanese	5	0	5	None	5
Italians	20	0	20	None	20
Total	73	1	74	None	74

BUTTE

Germans	26	0	26	None	26
Japanese	20	0	20	None	20
Italians	12	0	12	None	12
Total	58	0	58	None	58

CHARLOTTE

Germans	27	0	27	None	27
Japanese	None	0	None	None	None
Italians	18	0	18	None	18
Total	45	0	45	None	45

CHICAGO

Germans	305	0	305	2	0	2	307
Japanese	15	2	17	1	0	1	18
Italians	6	0	6	None			6
Total	326	2	328	3	0	3	331

CINCINNATI

Germans	69	0	69	None	69
Japanese	1	0	1	None	25
Italians	25	0	25	None	25
Total	95	0	95	None	95

223

December 7, 1941 to June 30, 1945

CLEVELAND

Germans	70	0	70	None			70
Japanese	5	0	5	None			5
Italians	48	0	48	2	0	2	50
Romanians	2	0	2	None			2
Hungarians	3	0	3	None			3
Total	128	0	128	2	0	2	130

DALLAS

Germans	55	0	55	1	0	1	56
Japanese	13	0	13	3	0	3	16
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Total	101	0	101	4	0	4	105

DENVER

Germans	13	0	13	None			13
Japanese	18	0	18	None			18
Italians	2	0	2	None			2
Total	33	0	33	None			33

DES MOINES

Germans	19	1	20	None			20
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	21	1	22	None			22

DETROIT

Germans	96	1	87	1	0	1	88
Japanese	None						
Italians	6	0	6	1	0	1	7
Romanians	2	0	2	None			2
Bulgarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	95	1	96	2	0	2	98

EL PASO

Germans	25	0	25	1	0	1	26
Japanese	33	0	33	None			33
Italians	17	0	17	4	0	4	21
Total	75	0	75	5	0	5	80

4014  
(ENCL.)

December 7, 1941 to June 30, 1945

GRAND CAYMAN

	Germans	Japanese	Italians					
Total	14	0	14	1	0	1	15	
	None	None						

HONOLULU

	Germans	Japanese	Italians					
Total	72	0	15	72	45	0	45	117
	892	0		898	543	0	543	1,441
				15	2	0	2	17

HOUSTON

	Germans	Japanese	Italians					
Total	176	62	63	176	None	0	1	176
	62	0	0	62	None			62
				63	1	0	1	64

HUNTINGTON

	Germans	Japanese	Italians					
Total	12	3	4	12	None	0	2	12
	3	0	0	3	None			3
				4	2	0	2	6

INDIANAPOLIS

	Germans	Japanese	Italians	Hungarians				
Total	32	None	5	1	32	None	None	32
			0	0	5	None		5
					1	None		1

JACKSON

	Germans	Japanese	Italians					
Total	7	None	1	7	None	0	1	7
				0	1	None		1

225

4014  
(ENCL.)

December 7, 1941 to June 30, 1945

KANSAS CITY

Germans	36	0	26	None	36
Japanese	1	0	1	None	7
Italians	7	0	7	None	7
Total	44	0	44	None	44

KNOXVILLE

Germans	1	0	1	None	1
Japanese	None				
Italians	None				
Total	1	0	1	None	1

LITTLE ROCK

Germans	6	0	6	None	6
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	2	0	2	None	2
Total	9	0	9	None	9

LOS ANGELES

Germans	184	1	185	16	0	16	201
Japanese	2,026	1	2,027	14	0	14	2,041
Italians	141	0	141	1	0	1	142
Total	2,351	2	2,353	31	0	31	2,384

LOUISVILLE

Germans	17	0	17	1	0	1	18
Japanese	1	0	1	None	0		1
Italians	None						
Total	18	0	18	1	0	1	19

MILWAUKEE

Germans	9	0	9	None	9
Japanese	None				
Italians	1	0	1	None	1
Total	10	0	10	None	10

4014  
(ENCL.)

December 7, 1941, to June 30, 1945

MIAMI

Germans	156	0	156	2	0	2	158
Japanese	29	0	29	None			29
Italians	212	0	212	None			212
Total	397	0	397	2	0	2	399

MILWAUKEE

Germans	109	0	109	1	0	1	110
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	110	0	110	1	0	1	111

NEWARK

Germans	744	9	753	3	0	3	756
Japanese	48	0	48	1	0	1	49
Italians	30	0	30	None			30
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	823	9	832	4	0	4	836

NEW HAVEN

Germans	92	0	92	None			92
Japanese	36	0	36	None			36
Italians	30	0	30	None			30
Total	158	0	158	None			158

NEW ORLEANS

Germans	46	0	46	None			46
Japanese	9	0	9	None			9
Italians	233	0	233	None			233
Total	288	0	288	None			288

NEW YORK

Germans	2,142	8	2,150	9	0	9	2,159
Japanese	383	0	383	8	0	8	391
Italians	401	0	401	5	0	5	406
Rumanians	3	0	3	None			3
Hungarians	5	0	5	None			5
Total	2,934	8	2,942	18	0	18	2,960

227

December 7, 1941, to Jun<sup>r</sup> 30, 1945

<u>NORFOLK</u>	12	0	12	None	12
Germans	31	0	31	None	31
Japanese	12	0	12	None	12
Italians	55	0	55	None	55
Total			10	None	10
<u>OKLAHOMA CITY</u>	10	0	1	None	1
Germans	None	0	1	None	1
Japanese	1	0	11	None	1
Italians	11	0	.	.	.
Total			1	0	1
<u>OMAHA</u>	2	0	2	1	1
Germans	3	0	3	None	1
Japanese	1	0	1	1	0
Italians	6	0	6	0	1
Total			10	0	10
<u>PHILADELPHIA</u>	290	1	291	1	11
Germans	30	0	31	None	11
Japanese	78	0	78	None	11
Italians	1	0	1	None	1
Rumanians	1	0	1	0	0
Hungarians	400	2	402	11	0
Total			1	0	1
<u>PHOENIX</u>	41	0	41	3	4
Germans	74	0	74	None	4
Japanese	31	0	31	4	0
Italians	146	0	146	0	7
Total			7	0	1
<u>PITTSBURGH</u>	80	0	80	1	8
Germans	None	0	33	1	0
Japanese	33	0	113	8	0
Italians	113	0	.	.	.
Total			- 7 -		

228

4014  
(ENCL.)

December 7, 1941, to June 30, 1945

PORLAND

Germans	132	0	132	1	0	1	133
Japanese	103	0	103	1	0	1	104
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	269	0	269	2	0	2	271

PROVIDENCE

Germans	9	0	9	None			9
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	2	0	2	None			2
Total	12	0	12	None			12

RICHMOND

Germans	30	0	30	None			30
Japanese	None						
Italians	26	0	26	None			26
Total	56	0	56	None			56

ST. LOUIS

Germans	45	1	46	4	0	4	50
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	10	0	10	None			10
Total	56	1	57	4	0	4	61

ST. PAUL

Germans	27	0	27	None			27
Japanese	2	0	2	None			2
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	29	0	30	None			30

SALT LAKE CITY

Germans	39	0	39	None			39
Japanese	163	1	164	1	0	1	165
Italians	17	0	17	2	0	2	19
Total	219	1	220	3	0	3	223

4014  
(ENCL.)

December 7, 1941, to June 30, 1945

SAN ANTONIO

Germans	38	1	39	2	0	2	41
Japanese	9	0	9	None			9
Italians	17	0	17	None			17
Total	64	1	65	2	0	2	67

SAN DIEGO

Germans	37	0	37	None			37
Japanese	270	0	270	2	0	2	272
Italians	6	0	6	None			6
Total	313	0	313	2	0	2	315

SAN FRANCISCO

Germans	327	0	327	7	0	7	334
Japanese	654	0	654	13	0	13	667
Italians	453	0	453	5	0	5	458
Total	1,434	0	1,434	25	0	25	1,459

SAN JUAN

Germans	20	0	20	1	0	1	21
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	5	0	5	2	0	2	7
Total	26	0	26	3	0	3	29

SAVANNAH

Germans	64	0	64	None			64
Japanese	6	0	6	None			6
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Total	103	0	103	None			103

SEATTLE

Germans	113	0	113	2	0	2	115
Japanese	427	0	427	7	0	7	434
Italians	32	0	32	1	0	1	33
Total	572	0	572	10	0	10	582

230

4014  
(ENCL.)

December 7, 1941, to June 30, 1945

SIOUX FALLS

Germans	12	0	12	None	12
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	None				
Total	13	0	13	None	13

SPRINGFIELD

Germans	11	0	11	None	11
Japanese	2	0	2	None	2
Italians	4	0	4	None	4
Total	17	0	17	None	17

SYRACUSE

Germans	6	0	6	None	6
Total	6	0	6	None	6

WASHINGTON FIELD

Germans	12	0	12	None	12
Japanese	9	0	9	None	9
Italians	5	0	5	None	5
Hungarians	1	0	1	None	1
Total	27	0	27	None	27

Apprehensions of Seamen

Germans	802	0	802	None
Italians	1,271	0	1,271	None

4015 X

C O P Y

HVS: dm

June 25, 1945

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. D. M. VADD

RE: ALIEN ENEMIES SUBJECT TO STRICTER ACTION - RUNNING MEMO

Your attention is directed to the running memorandum which has been maintained by this Section on the above-captioned subject. This memorandum contains memoranda transmitted to the Attorney General's notice in those cases where disposition orders by the Attorney General were not consistent with the information reflecting the subject's subversive activities.

Inasmuch as this memorandum has been more or less dormant for the past year, and inasmuch as the Alien Enemy regulations pertaining to German and Italian aliens are being liberalized, it is suggested that this running memorandum be discontinued.

Respectfully,

*C. C. Trickland* - Jan 1946

OK/  
DWL

Original cannot be found  
and is not on record. Above  
original is taken from file  
located at State of Texas  
with a copy of file kept  
in the W.C.B.

50 JAN 16 1946

232

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

MFR:JHF

MR. NICHOLS

FROM :

R. T. HARBO

SUBJECT:

ENEMY ALIENS APPREHENDED,  
FISCAL YEAR 1945

DATE: July 3, 1945

Mr. H. W. Smith of the Internal Security Section has advised that during the 1945 fiscal year the FBI took into custody the following enemy aliens:

Germans	219
Japanese	68
Italians	3
Total	290

Unless advised to the contrary, these figures will be included at the bottom of the chart showing statistics by classes for the fiscal year 1945. This is the procedure followed in prior years.

RECON

E 18

E 3/4 R 67

233

4017

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

# Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO The Director  
FROM D. M. Ladd  
SUBJECT: -DISPOSITION OF ALIEN ENEMY CASES

DATE: August 1, 1945

Mr. Tolson  
Mr. E. A. Tamm  
Mr. Clegg  
Mr. Coffey  
Mr. Gandy  
Mr. Ladd  
Mr. Nichols  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Tracy  
Mr. Garisch  
Mr. Leon  
Mr. Hendon  
Mr. Pennington  
Mr. Quinn-Tamm  
Tele. Room  
Mr. Nease  
Miss Beath  
Miss Gandy

With reference to my previous memoranda regarding the dispositions made of cases of alien enemies apprehended under the Presidential Proclamations of December 7 and 8, 1941, relating to aliens of German, Japanese, and Italian nationalities, and under the Presidential Proclamation of July 17, 1942, pertaining to aliens of Rumanian, Hungarian, and Bulgarian nationalities, there is attached hereto a supplemental summary report reflecting the number of dispositions received as of August 1, 1945 for aliens of these nationalities.

Attachment

RECORDED  
INDEXED  
1945

100-2-117  
1945

17 SEP 5 1945

234

4017  
encDISPOSITION OF GERMAN, JAPANESE, AND ITALIAN ALIEN BIZY CASES AS OF AUGUST 1, 1945

	<u>GERMANS</u>	<u>JAPANESE</u>	<u>ITALIANS</u>	<u>TOTALS</u>
Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent	Number

Aliens apprehended  
\*Less seamen apprehended

7,043  
802  
6,241

3,567  
1,271  
2,296

16,038  
2,073  
13,965

Released without hearing

1,323

21.20

264

4.86

1,432

62.37

3,019

21.62

Dispositions ordered by  
the Attorney General:

Internment	676	10.83	901	16.60
Parole	2,340	37.49	2,366	43.59
Release	1,172	18.78	568	10.46

	5	.22	1,582	11.33
	38	1.66	4,744	33.97
	762	33.19	2,502	17.92

Dispositions ordered by  
the Military Authorities  
in Hawaii and Alaska:

Internment	15	.24	631	11.63
Parole	13	.20	57	1.05
Release	29	.46	123	2.27
Deceased	44	.70	88	1.62
Repatriated	587	9.41	415	7.64
Disposition awaited	42	.69	15	.28
<b>Totals</b>	<u>6,241</u>	<u>.58</u>	<u>5,428</u>	<u>2,296</u>

\*Dispositions of seamen apprehended before December 7, 1941

Internment	534	66.58	361	28.40
Parole	96	11.97	820	64.52
Release	65	8.10	38	2.99
Repatriated	104	12.97	50	3.93
Died	3	.38	2	.16
<b>Totals</b>	<u>—802</u>		<u>1,271</u>	<u>2,073</u>

235

16-1-1317

4017  
ENCDISPOSITION OF HUNGARIAN, BULGARIAN, AND ROMANIAN ALIEN CASES AS OF AUGUST 1, 1945

	<u>HUNGARIANS</u>	<u>BULGARIANS</u>	<u>ROMANIANS</u>	<u>TOTALS</u>				
	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent
Aliens apprehended	11		1		12		24	
Released without hearing	3	27.27			3	25.00	6	
Dispositions ordered by the Attorney General;								
Internment	3	27.27	1	100.00	4	33.33	8	
Parole	5	45.45			4	33.33	9	
Release								
Dispositions ordered by the Military Authorities in Hawaii and Alaska;								
Internment								
Parole								
Release								
Deceased								
Repatriated								
Dispositions awaited								
Totals	11		1		12		24	

236

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

4020

TO : MR. D. M. LADD

DATE: December 17, 1945

FROM : MR. C. H. CARSON

SUBJECT: INFORMATION CONCERNING CERTAIN GERMAN  
ALIENS PRESENTLY INTERNED IN THE UNITED STATES

Mr. Staney Lafoon of the United States Department of State recently requested the Liaison Section to secure from the Bureau any available documentary evidence or evidence legally admissible in court which could be used in habeas corpus proceedings which have been instituted by various German aliens presently interned in the United States. Mr. Lafoon was also interested in being advised as to the reliability of the informants from whom information concerning the activities of these aliens had originally been received.

As requested, a thorough search has been made of Bureau files concerning these aliens and the requested information is set forth in the attached memoranda.

RECOMMENDATION

It is suggested that the attached memoranda be forwarded to Mr. R. R. Roach of the Liaison Section, in order that he may deliver them to the appropriate official at the State Department.

The aliens concerning whom memoranda are attached are as follows:

RECORDED  
INDEXED  
100-2-1020

" 36 - 100-2-1020  
" 36 - 100-2-1020

EX- 33

*Attachment*

LCB:RG

JAN 8 - 1946 302

237

UNRECORDED  
9/10/46

Albion - Custodial  
Retention - Discontinuance

9-10-46  
SAC LETTER NO. 98  
Series 1946

(C) FIELD DIVISION ARREST REGISTERS; RECAPITULATION LETTERS; ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL -- A great many inquiries have been received from the field concerning the retention of the Alien Arrest Registers and the submitting of recapitulation letters.

In view of the fact that the Bureau discontinued on August 14, 1946, the maintenance of statistics under the Alien Enemy Control Program, you are hereby authorized to destroy the Alien Arrest Registers and discontinue the submitting of the recapitulation letter.

While it is not necessary to advise the Bureau of the destruction of the Alien Arrest Registers, you are instructed, if you have not already done so, to submit the recapitulation letter as of June 30, 1946, before you destroy the Arrest Registers.

100-2-  
SAC  
103SP 161216

6 SEP 18 1946

238

100-2-4031

100-2-4032

100-2-4033

CHANGED TO

100-2-34-251

100-2-1-151

100-2-1-1

100-2-4024

CHANGED TO

MU 66-2462-185K

240

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. CARTWRIGHT  
 FROM : MRS. GUNTHER  
 SUBJECT: ARRESTS, CUSTODIAL DETENTION, GENERAL  
 BUREAU FILE NO. 100-2

4025

DATE: October 22, 1946

*J. S. G.*  
*Cartwright*  
*Oct 22 1946*

The attached bulky enclosure has been reviewed in the Filing Unit and its destruction is hereby suggested.

The reason on which the above recommendation is based is checked as follows:

- Duplicate copies
- Outdated
- Not indexed
- Closed status
- Non serialized
- Not translated
- Material available elsewhere
  - Bureau Library
  - Other serial or serials in file
  - Publications

*Cartwright*  
*Oct 22 1946*

Duplicate copies of these reports are incorporated in the file.

RECOMMENDATION

As this material is occupying valuable space in the Records Section, it is requested that this file be reviewed by Security Division for an expression as to its disposition.

It is recommended that the material be destroyed here at the Seat of Government.

EM:js

RECORDED

100-2-4025  
RC PE  
7 OCT 24 1946

54 OCT 25 1946

241

*No objections  
 to destruction  
 of this material  
 dictated  
 Oct 25, 46  
 E.M.*

JH

4026

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL  
The Attorney General

October 20, 1947

Director, FBI

DETENTION OF COMMUNISTS IN THE EVENT OF SUDDEN  
DIFFICULTY WITH THE SOVIET UNION

Reference is made to my memoranda to you of March 8, August 5 and September 5, 1946, concerning the captioned matter. Reference is also made to the various conferences between representatives of this Bureau and Messrs. Peyton Ford and H. Graham Morison of the Department dealing with the formulation of a policy to support a program of action for this Bureau in the handling of Communists in the event of a national emergency or hostilities between the United States and the Soviet Union.

As long ago as September 20, 1946, the Department had under consideration a program for detention of Communists in the event of such emergency through Presidential directives which would empower the Secretary of War to define military exclusion areas within which the President would rescind the power of the courts to issue writs of habeas corpus and directives providing for the detention of persons to be held by the Bureau of Prisons of the Department. These tentative plans as outlined by Messrs. Ford and Morison contemplated formal endorsement of any such directives by the President through joint Congressional resolutions and through the enactment of legislation supporting and supplementing them.

This broad program, which was strictly tentative in consideration, was to be discussed by Departmental representatives with representatives of the War Department. The objections of this Bureau to certain features of this program, particularly with regard to the suspension of the writ of habeas corpus were made known to Messrs. Ford and Morison and the Department's representatives advised that further consideration would be given to this program and as soon as my conclusive drafts were drawn this Bureau's representatives would again be called into examine them.

Mr. Morison of the Department orally advised on March 15, 1947, that the War Department had been placed on notice with regard to the tentative program drawn up by the Department of Justice. This was seven months ago.

During the year which has passed since the Department first commenced consideration of the above mentioned program, the international situation has deteriorated to a marked degree. Furthermore, the administrative reorganization of the military forces of the United States has changed with the establishment of a Department of Defense.

ENCLOSURE

I strongly urge that the problem of detention of Communists in the event of an emergency involving the Soviet Union and this country be discussed by you on a Cabinet level with the interested Secretaries, particularly Secretaries of State and Defense, and the President.

RECORDED 1100-2-  
F B I  
78 OCT 23 1947  
INITIALS ON REC'D 242

LW:MCM:TD  
OCT 24 1947

4026

The Attorney General

You will recall that in my memorandum of August 5, 1946, I strongly recommended that appropriate legislation to correct the lack of statutory backing for the detention of persons dangerous to the security of the United States be prepared for submission either to a special session of Congress, which might be called in the event of such emergency, or to the regular session which convened in January 1947. Since that time, not only has the international situation become more tense, but the Communists in the United States have increased their efforts to penetrate those fields of our industry, i.e., machine building, transportation and electrical equipment, where acts of sabotage would be most dangerous to our defense. I again urge that appropriate legislation be in readiness, at least, for the next session of Congress. Should hostilities commence with a "sneak attack" against the United States by either atomic or bacteriological weapons, Congressional enactment of such a program might thereafter be physically impossible, or, at least, too late.

I feel, as I am sure you do, that neither the Department nor the Bureau can afford to delay in such planning as this any longer. Consequently, I urge you to give this problem your immediate consideration. I particularly urge you to consider the issuance of definite and specific instructions as to procedure which shall be followed in the event of an emergency involving the United States and the Soviet Union, and that those individuals responsible for the carrying out of such procedure be appropriately instructed without delay.

I would also appreciate your informing this Bureau of any developments affecting relations between this country and the Soviet Union which come to your attention as a Cabinet Officer which would have any material bearing upon this Bureau's responsibilities, so that I, in turn, can advise and instruct our field representatives.

243

4027

THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

November 22, 1947

Director, FBI

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

DETENTION OF COMMUNISTS IN THE EVENT OF  
SUDDEN DIFFICULTY WITH THE SOVIET UNION

Reference is made to my memoranda to you of March 8, August 5 and September 5, 1946, concerning the captioned matter and also to my memorandum of October 20, 1947, in which I pointed out the necessity for detailed planning on the subject of detention of Communists in the event of an emergency involving the Soviet Union and this country.

The international situation has further deteriorated since the last referenced memorandum on this subject. You will recall my suggestion that appropriate legislation be in readiness for the next session of Congress. Congress has now convened in Special Session to handle certain domestic and foreign aspects of this country's basic relationship with those other nations faced with expanding Soviet and Communist encroachment.

It is suggested that appropriate plans and procedure which shall be followed in the event of an emergency involving the United States and the Soviet Union be prepared so that those individuals responsible for the carrying out of such procedure may be appropriately instructed.

(LW:mae)

LLT:redm

cc - Mr. D. M. Ladd  
Mr. J. P. Coyne  
Mr. L. Whitson

SEARCHED INDEXED SERIALIZED FILED  
100-2-4027  
F B X  
48 NOV 28 1947

INITIALS ON ORIGINAL

205  
71 DEC 1 1947

244

tw

(PINK)

4028

January 5, 1948

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

Re: DETENTION OF COMMUNISTS IN  
THE EVENT OF SUDDEN DIFFICULTY  
WITH THE SOVIET UNION.

The attached material relates to the Bureau's recommendations to the Attorney General for a program for the detention of Communists in the event of sudden difficulty with the Soviet Union and in which the Attorney General noted on our last followup, "I have instructed Mr. Quinn to work with you personally".

Since it would not appear that it is necessary for you to personally participate in lengthy discussions with Vincent Quinn on this matter, I will, if you approve, speak to Mr. Quinn about the Attorney General's notation and suggest that I will be glad to discuss the matter with him whenever he desires it. It would appear that the Attorney General's notation can be justifiably interpreted as meaning that the "personally" applies to Mr. Quinn rather than to you.

Respectfully,

Attachment  
EAT:ml

Edw. A. Tamm

(Director's Notation: "OK. I am unalterably opposed to the proposals to have U.S. declared a military area as well as charging War & Navy with duty of detaining persons. I think all functions within U.S. should be handled as civilian & by civilians & with no aspect of a 'military state'." - H.

2 FEB 7 1948

RECORDED  
INDEXED  
FILED

1/26/48 4028  
F B 24081  
43 JAN 8 1948  
RECEIVED BY CIVILIANS

245

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-3

COPY: EMC

4029

TO : THE DIRECTOR  
FROM : MR. EDW. A. TAMM  
SUBJECT: DETENTION OF COMMUNISTS IN  
THE EVENT OF SUDDEN DIFFICULTY  
WITH THE SOVIET UNION.

DATE: 1-10-48

For the purposes, it should be noted that on January 9th I talked to Mr. Vincent Quinn, Assistant Attorney General in Charge of the Criminal Division concerning the Bureau's memoranda to the Attorney General urging a program for the detention of Communists in the event of sudden difficulty with the Soviet Union.

I pointed out to Mr. Quinn the Attorney General had indicated that Mr. Quinn was to handle this matter personally with the Bureau and told Mr. Quinn that I would be available to confer with him at any time he wanted to go into this matter. Mr. Quinn indicated he was having some research conducted on this subject and that he would notify the Bureau in the near future of the date of a possible conference concerning this situation. On this occasion, it was pointed out to Mr. Quinn that you were unalterably opposed to any suggestion to have the United States declare a military area, as well as to any program which would charge the War and Navy Departments with the duty of detaining persons. Mr. Quinn was informed that in your opinion, all functions of this kind within the United States should be handled by civilians and as civilian proceedings and with no aspect of a military state.

EAT:ml

ORIGINAL FILED IN  
100-2-4029

EX-31  
RECORDED  
INDEXED  
100-2-4029  
F B I  
43 JAN 31 1948  
9246  
E 8  
#18 3 JH b  
RECEIVED  
5 APR 2 1948

COPY/tw

TO: Director, FBI

DATE: December 31, 1947

FROM: D. M. LADD

SUBJECT: / DETENTION OF COMMUNISTS IN THE EVENT OF SUDDEN DIFFICULTY  
WITH THE SOVIET UNION.

You will recall that memoranda were forwarded to the Attorney General under dates of March 8, August 5, and September 5, 1946 and subsequently on October 20, 1947 pointing out that there was a real necessity for detailed planning relative to the subject of detention of Communists in the event of an emergency involving the Soviet Union and the United States.

Copies of the memoranda of March 8, 1946 and October 20, 1947 are attached hereto to refresh your recollection with regard to the specific content thereof.

On December 22, 1947 a memorandum was directed to the Attorney General requesting advice as to what action had been taken relative to the aforementioned memoranda and he returned it with a penned notation stating "I have instructed Mr. Quinn to work with you personally".

Therefore, this matter is being brought to your attention inasmuch as Mr. Quinn undoubtedly will be contacting you in the near future relative to this subject matter.

Attachment

2 ENCL  
4.60 1/8

OFFICIAL FILED IN

110-3 2317

62 FEB 7 1948

REC'D  
DEPT. OF JUSTICE  
FEB 2 1948  
F B I  
13 JAN 31 1948  
INITIALS ON ORIGINAL

247

COPY/tw

From

THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

To

Official indicated below by check mark

Director, FBI

\*\*\*\*\*

248

COPY/tw

TO: PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL  
The Attorney General  
FROM: Director, FBI  
SUBJECT: DETENTION OF COMMUNISTS IN THE EVENT  
OF SUDDEN DIFFICULTY WITH THE SOVIET UNION

DATE: December 22, 1947

Reference is made to my previous memoranda dated October 20 and November 22, 1947, concerning the captioned matter. In these memoranda I referred to the necessity for detailed planning on the subject of the detention of Communists in the event of an emergency involving the Soviet Union and the United States.

As you know, the international situation is even more tense since the last referenced memorandum on this subject, particularly in view of the breakdown of the Foreign Ministers' Conference.

It is again suggested that appropriate plans and procedure which shall be followed in the event of an emergency of this character be prepared so that those responsible for carrying out such procedure may be appropriately instructed.

(Notation of A.G. - "I have instructed Mr. Quinn to work with you personally.")

110-2-4031  
F B I  
43 JAN 31 1948

32 FEB 7 1948

249

4032

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. W. A. Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Glaspie \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Carson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Egan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gurnea \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Hendon \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Pennington \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

# F.B.I. TELETYPE

*an*

FBI DETROIT 6-15-48

DIRECTOR, FBI

URGENT.

APPREHENSION OF ALIENS BY THE IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE, IS - C. INS ADVISED THIS A.M., THAT THEY WILL ARREST THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS AT 6:30 A.M., ON JUNE 16, 1948. THIS OFFICE WILL NOT PARTICIPATE SINCE NO BENEFITS CAN BE DERIVED OF THE SAME. FURTHER, INFORMATION IN FILES OF THIS OFFICE IS SKETCHY AND BASED ON UNKNOWN SOURCES. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AVENUE, DETROIT, AGE 50, MARITAL STATUS SINGLE, OCCUPATION BARBER, FILES OF THIS OFFICE REFLECT [REDACTED] BORN JUNE 16, 1897 AT PASIANO, ITALY. ACCORDING TO UNKNOWN SOURCE, [REDACTED] HELD CP MEMBERSHIP BOOK IN 1938 AND 39. NO OTHER INFORMATION. [REDACTED], [REDACTED] SOUTH [REDACTED] AVENUE, DETROIT, AGE 53, MARRIED, EMPLOYED AT DETROIT EDISON COMPANY. ACCORDING TO DETROIT FILES, [REDACTED] HELD CP MEMBERSHIP BOOK IN 1938 AND HIS NAME WAS OBSERVED IN FILES AT CP HEADQUARTERS BY A HIGHLY RELIABLE SOURCE. NO OTHER INFORMATION. SINCE THIS OFFICE NOT PARTICIPATING IN ARREST, NO REPORT WILL BE SUBMITTED.

O-CONNOR

INDEXED - 83  
RECORDED - 83

1 1 1 . 4 . 2  
I I I I  
18 ET JUN 23 1948

250

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

UNRECORDED

DATE: November 28, 1956

TO : Mr. Nichols ✓

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: Custodial Detention

There are attached excerpts concerning the above-captioned case taken from "The FBI Story, A Report to the People," by Don Whitehead published by Random House, 1956. These excerpts are from page(s) 188, 189, 342, 343 of the book.

The full text of the book may be found in the FBI Library.

Enclosure

| ENCLOSURE

10-2- ✓  
NOT RECORDED  
MAK 11 1957

CRIMINAL  
SECTION

350 66-121057

251

VNR

11-28-56

Such was the case in the decision to move some 120,000 Japanese-Americans from their homes and farms on the West Coast to relocation centers. It was a tragic upheaval which Hoover looked upon as a mixture of politics and hysteria and not as an urgent measure of national defense.

The FBI Director first heard of the evacuation proposal when he was called to the office of Secretary of the Treasury Morgenthau on the evening of December 10 for a talk with the Secretary and two other Treasury officials. A memorandum of the meeting written by Hoover to Attorney General Biddle tells the basic story:

... The Secretary stated that he had been in communication with his representatives in San Francisco and as a result had ascertained that the task which they were carrying on [freezing Japanese assets and businesses] was an enormous one and that he believed more drastic measures should be taken in order to adequately cover and complete it. The Secretary then put in a call to Mr. X, one of his representatives in San Francisco, and this conversation was heard by all in the Secretary's office . . . It was the opinion of Mr. X that there should be a round-up of the Japanese in San Francisco, Los Angeles and in the bay cities of San Francisco, as well as in certain sections of the San Joaquin Valley . . . The Secretary inquired of me as to whether this could be done . . .

I suggested to Secretary Morgenthau that he call you by phone. I told the Secretary that I felt that you would be reluctant to approve any such program unless there were sufficient facts upon which to justify the cases of the persons arrested, as I believed you would be opposed to any "drag-net" or "round-up" procedure. I pointed out to the Secretary that

*Excerpt from page 188 of  
"The FBI Story, A Report  
to the People" by Don Whitehead*

ENCLOSURE

252

*UNR*

*11-28-56*

in the arrests which had already been made of the Japanese, German, and Italian alien enemies, factual cases had had to be prepared on each one of them prior to their arrests and that these had to be approved by the Attorney General, and that of course citizens of the United States were not being included in any arrests as the authority to make arrests was limited to alien enemies and unless there were specific actions upon which criminal complaints could be filed, you had not approved the arresting of any citizens of the United States.

The Secretary then called you . . . and you were in accord that the matter should be further considered and that certainly no action should be taken last night of the character recommended by the Treasury Agents in San Francisco . . .

But the snowball had started. With the hysteria there were the cold calculations of men who wanted the Japanese moved for economic reasons and because of racial prejudices. The decisions for the movement were made in the upper reaches of the Administration. And so it was that tens of thousands of loyal Japanese-American citizens made the sad journey from their homes after a directive was issued giving the Army authority for the roundup.

Hoover put his finger on the real reason for the evacuation when he told Biddle in a memorandum:

The necessity for mass evacuation is based primarily upon public and political pressure rather than on factual data. Public hysteria and, in some instances, the comments of the press, and radio announcers, have resulted in a tremendous amount of pressure being brought to bear on Governor Olson and Earl Warren, Attorney General of the State, and on the military authorities. It is interesting to observe that little mention has been made of the mass evacuation of enemy aliens.

This was a case in which the FBI, after many months of investigation, had tagged and arrested 733 Japanese aliens in all parts of the nation by 6:30 A.M., on December 8. Those were the Japanese considered by the FBI to be dangerous to the nation's security. The evacuation swept up some 120,000 people of Japanese ancestry—the great majority of them citizens—on the West Coast alone.

In this hysteria, Hoover turned aside a flood of offers from citizens' and civilian groups across the country who wanted to resurrect the old American Protective League of World War I. The FBI Director saw no place for vigilantism in World War II.

*Page 189 of "The FBI Story,  
A Report to the People" by  
Don Whitehead*

*253*

UNR

11-28-56

\* There were 16,062 enemy aliens arrested during World War II. Of this number, 7,043 were German aliens, among whom 1,225 were interned; 2,449 were paroled; 2,589 were released; 691 were repatriated; and 47 died. Dispositions were unresolved in 42 of the cases. The Japanese aliens arrested totaled 5,428. Of these, 1,532 were interned; 2,423 were paroled; 955 were released; 415 were repatriated; and 88 died. In 15 of these cases the dispositions were unresolved. The number of Italian aliens arrested was 3,567. Of this number, 367 were interned; 861 were paroled; 2,237 were released; 87 were repatriated; and 14 died. There was one case in which the disposition was unresolved. These figures include 802 German seamen and 1,271 Italian seamen who were apprehended before the United States entered the war. In addition, 24 Hungarian, Bulgarian and Rumanian alien enemies were apprehended. Of these, 8 were paroled and 15 were released. The disposition in one case was unresolved.

There were 25,881 searches of enemy-alien premises, where 3,127 short-wave radios; 2,240 sticks of dynamite; 4,626 firearms; 306,247 rounds of ammunition; and other items of contraband were seized.

*Excerpts from pages 342, 343 of  
"The FBI Story, A Report to the  
People" by Don Whitehead*

254

1 - Mr. Imont  
1 - Mr. Baumgardner  
1 - Mr. Mitchell

May 7, 1959

Assistant Attorney General  
George Cochran Doub

Director, FBI

ARRESTS OF JAPANESE ALIENS  
DURING WORLD WAR II

On May 5, 1959, Mr. Walter F. Banse of your office personally requested Mr. Fred J. Baumgardner of this Bureau to furnish him the number of Japanese aliens taken into custody by this Bureau during World War II up until August 15, 1945. Mr. Banse stated that he desired this figure in connection with his research in preparing a document regarding the Japanese-American Evacuation Claims Program.

This is to advise that our files disclose that 5,428 Japanese aliens were taken into custody by the FBI between December 7, 1941, and August 15, 1945.

100-2

NOTE ON YELLOW:

See memo Baumgardner to Belmont dated 5-6-59 on same caption. TFM:mjc

SN 1 F  
4033, 4034, 4035, 4036  
4037 8-2-62

MAILED 27
MAY - 7 1959
COMM-FBI

EX-135

E B I

RECEIVED - 105/60-2 - 4037  
MAY 7 REC-95 13 50 611.22 MAY 8 1959

MAY 7 2 30 PM '59  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
F B I

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
McGraw \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Patt \_\_\_\_\_  
Re \_\_\_\_\_

TFM:mjc mjc  
(6)

W.M. 13 MAY 1959

TELETYPE UNIT

100-2

RECEIVED - 105/60-2 - 4037  
MAY 7 REC-95 13 50 611.22 MAY 8 1959  
DETROIT OFFICE  
F B I

RULE 255  
255  
6

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

4038

TO : MR. A. H. BELMONT *(H)*  
 FROM : MR. F. J. BAUMGARDNER *(FB)*

DATE: May 6, 1959

SUBJECT: ARRESTS OF JAPANESE ALIENS  
DURING WORLD WAR II

On 5-5-59 Mr. Walter F. Banse, who is attached to the office of Assistant Attorney General George C. Doub of the Civil Division of the Department, personally requested me to furnish him statistics as to the number of Japanese aliens taken into custody by the FBI up to 8-15-45.

Mr. Banse advised that the Government Printing Office is to publish a reference document regarding the Japanese-American-Evacuation Claims Program and he desires these figures in connection with his research for the preparation of this document.

Bufiles disclose that a total of 5,428 Japanese aliens were taken into custody in the period between 12-7-41 and 8-15-45. It is noted World War II ended 8-14-45. This same figure was quoted in Whitehead's book "The FBI Story" and also appears in a memorandum from Ladd to the Director dated 7-12-45 captioned "Apprehensions of Enemy Aliens" (100-2-4014). This same file wherein statistics on such arrests are kept does not indicate that any additional arrests were made between 7-12-45 and the end of the war on 8-14-45.

ACTION:

There is attached a suggested letter to Assistant Attorney General George C. Doub of the Civil Division advising him that 5,428 Japanese aliens were taken into custody between 12-7-41 and 8-15-45.

Enclosure

100-2 5-7-59

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Baumgardner
- 1 - Mr. Mitchell

(4)

53 MAY 15 1959

REC-75

100-2-

4038

13 MAY 12 1959

EX-113

INTL SEC.  
MAY 15 1959

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

4039

DATE: 3/17/60

TO : MR. MC GUIRE

FROM : L. E. SHORT

SUBJECT: CUSTODIAL DETENTION

Blaugh \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Persons \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

*Blank*

Description of List: 100-2-1532. List of names of individuals reported by the Immigration and Naturalization Service as "unable to identify."

The attached listing of names has been called to our attention by personnel engaged in Name Check work. They advise that the frequency of reference to this listing causes unnecessary work because insufficient information is available to effect an identification. In an effort to streamline procedures and eliminate unnecessary reference to this data it is proposed that the material be de-indexed through removal of the cards from the Bureau's indices.

It is requested that the appropriate substantive supervisor review the above listed file reference to determine if any reason exists for retention of the indexing on this listing of names. A notation advising of the decision reached may be placed on this memorandum. The memorandum should be returned to the Correlation Unit of the Records Branch, Room 6309 IB.

Completed by Lange  
3/13/60 DS  
2045 ref. to Indexes

*Correlation Unit**R. R. M.*RECOMMENDATION:

REC-97 100-2-4039

For referral to appropriate substantive division \_\_\_\_\_

MAR 21 1960

EX-132

SEE ADDENDUM, PAGE 2TCH:br  
(3)J 58  
50 MAR 28 1960*SUBJ REC*

4039

DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION  
March 18, 1960

ADDENDUM:

In 1941 the Special Defense Unit of the Department, in reviewing cases of individuals being considered for custodial detention, were checking the names through the Immigration and Naturalization Service in efforts to establish citizenship. The list referred to represents names which the Immigration and Naturalization Service, after checking their files, listed as being "unable to identify which record is applicable."

The list is valueless and, therefore, the material should be de-indexed.

TDR/fbm

7031 TDR  
WAB

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : MR. TAVEL

DATE: 6-13-63

FROM : L. E. SHORT

SUBJECT: CUSTODIAL DETENTION  
File 100-2

D  
4040

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Cullahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Hosen	_____
Sullivan	✓
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

This file has been called to our attention by Records Branch personnel who advise that there is frequent reference to lists of names appearing in this file. In an effort to streamline procedures and eliminate unnecessary reference to this data, it is suggested that the material be deindexed through removal of the cards from the Bureau's indices.

Permission is requested to deindex the following references, a sample of which is attached for each type of list found. The sample reference is underlined.

- OK 1. Outgoing letters to Navy or War Departments requesting information on individuals listed who were to be considered for custodial detention in event of a national emergency:

Serials	619	692	752	839	904X
	622	701	757	840	907
	629	703	785	843	908
	639	716	786	845	934
	647	719	788	866	945
	681	737	796	886	
	690	750	809	893	

- OK 2. Outgoing memoranda to the Special Defense Unit requesting return of dossiers submitted on individuals listed on whom request for consideration for custodial detention was being withdrawn:

Serials	980	1211
	993X	1312
	1145X	<u>1483 OK.</u>

(continued on page 2)

7/11/63 REC 29 100-2-4040

JUL 10 1963

Enclosures Ltr. 794 + 711 - cl to deindex

XEROX description / damage list.  
(doss. no. 10 file)

5 JUL 1963 232

RJPS

Memorandum L. E. Short to Mr. Tavel  
Re: CUSTODIAL DETENTION  
File 100-2

6-13-63

4040

- OK 3. Memoranda to the Director from the Chief, Special Defense Unit, Department of Justice, submitting lists of individuals who were subjects of dossiers submitted by the FBI to the Special Defense Unit and requesting that additional material on these individuals be furnished him:

Serials 1042  
1354  
3124  
3356

- OK 4. Memoranda to the Director from the Special Defense Unit transmitting confidential abstracts of consolidated files of the Immigration and Naturalization Service with reference to persons listed who were subjects of dossiers submitted by the FBI to the Special Defense Unit for consideration for possible detention in event of a national emergency. It is noted that enclosures were detached and filed with case files:

Serials 1482  
1545  
1562

- OK 5. Outgoing communications to field offices directing them to arrest individuals listed and to turn them over to the Immigration Service. A spotcheck of these indicated that there are main files on the individuals listed:

Serials 711 2072  
2051 2075  
2052 2100  
2071

- OK 6. Memoranda to the Director from the Special Defense Unit submitting lists of individuals who were subjects of memoranda submitted by the FBI and advising apprehension not desired since they were U. S. citizens, though information set forth would be considered:

Serials 3030  
3031  
3033  
3134  
3135

(continued on page 3)

Memorandum L. E. Short to Mr. Tavel  
Re: CUSTODIAL DETENTION  
File 100-2

6-13-63

4040

- OK7. Memoranda to the Director from the Alien Enemy Control Unit listing individuals paroled or released:

Serials	3027	3478
	3029	3720
	3352	3726
	3383	3784

- OK8. Memoranda to the Director from the Special Defense Unit attaching copies of self-explanatory memoranda concerning the return of dossiers requested by the FBI on the individuals listed:

Serials 3556 OK  
3557 OK

- OK9. Outgoing letter to Buffalo submitting a list of individuals not believed warranting custodial detention and requesting that additional information be obtained:

Serial 294 OK

- OK10. Incoming letter from Baltimore listing persons to be considered for custodial detention in event of a national emergency and enclosing individual memoranda which were detached and filed in individual case files:

Serial 827 OK

- OK11. Incoming letter from New Orleans enclosing a list of alien enemies interned during World War I who were subsequently released or paroled:

Serial 707 OK

- OK12. Outgoing letter to San Francisco instructing them to destroy Photostats of custodial detention cards on individuals listed since the information was given by SFI who proved to be unreliable:

Serial 797 OK

(continued on page 4)

Memorandum L. E. Short to Mr. Tavel  
Re: CUSTODIAL DETENTION  
File 100-2

6-13-63

4040

- OK13. Memorandum to the Director from the Special Defense Unit enclosing a list of the names and addresses of Japanese suspects and requesting that original source material on these individuals be furnished the Special Defense Unit:

Serial 1353 OK

- OK14. Incoming letter from Immigration and Naturalization Service enclosing a list of enemy aliens apprehended by Immigration and Naturalization Service while attempting to enter into or depart from the country. It is noted that the intent was to release those on whom nothing adverse was discovered:

Serial 3263 OK

- OK15. Incoming memorandum from the Navy Department enclosing a list of Japanese removed from a Temporary Detention Camp at Balboa, Canal Zone, to the United States:

Serial 3729

- OK16. Outgoing letter to War Department requesting date of release of listed individuals from the armed forces:

Serial 3987

It is requested that the appropriate substantive supervisor review the above-listed file references to determine if any reason exists for retention of the indexing on these listings of names. A notation advising of the decision reached may be placed on this memorandum. The memorandum should be returned to the Correlation Unit of the Records Branch, Room 6309 IB.

RECOMMENDATION:

For referral to appropriate substantive division.

J  
OK to de index all  
list #15, 1/9/63 JPB/CH

51  
6/14

262

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

4041

TO : Mr. Tayel ✓

DATE: 5-27-68

FROM : M. W. Waikart

*M. W. Waikart  
Assistant Detention General*

SUBJECT: RECORDS OF JAPANESE ALIENS  
SEIZED DURING WORLD WAR II

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Clegg \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

*CC: Taylor*

Mrs. Dorothy Gersak, code 13, extension 23262, Archivist, Records Appraisal Division, National Archives, telephonically inquired if we were in possession of or aware of the location of any group or blocks of records belonging to Japanese who were arrested at the outbreak of World War II. She is attempting to develop this information in order to answer an inquiry from the Archivist at the University of Washington who, in researching the history of the seizure of Japanese in the northwest area of this country at the outbreak of World War II, has been, on occasion, informed that collateral records taken at the time of the arrests were in the custody of the FBI.

I informed Mrs. Gersak that I was not familiar with any general category of records such as she outlined, but, of course, this should not be confused with the fact that we have security files on various individuals - including Japanese as well as other nationalities. Also that while the Bureau handled the apprehension of Japanese as well as Germans at the outbreak of World War II, they were immediately turned over to other authorities along with any evidence to be used in determining detention or release. She was also advised that this Bureau would be glad to consider any specific request for information on individuals or groups, but that sufficient identifying data necessarily would have to be furnished in order to intelligently consider and pass upon the request.

ACTION:

For information.

FWW:bpr  
(3)

EX-115

E B

REC-38

100-2-4041

59 JUN 4 1968

59 JUN 12 1968

263

100-2

Section 190 Serial 4020 dated 12/17/45  
consisting of one page

This is an intra-bureau memorandum between bureau supervisors in reference to ~~the emergency detaining~~ certain Germans alien to the interests in the U.S.

The identities of the eight ~~so-called~~ <sup>intended</sup> subjects listed <sup>below</sup> paragraph four are denied.

The above described portion of this document is denied to protect the identities of individuals ~~detained during World War II~~. To disclose the identities of these individuals would be an unwarranted invasion of these persons' right to privacy inasmuch as this publication would disclose investigative interests of the Bureau in an area where loyalty to country is in question. The identities of these individual's are, therefore, being denied under (b) (7) (c) of the FOIA. 264